

KHAZANAH NASIONAL BERHAD
199301020767 (275505-K)
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report and Audited Financial Statements
31 December 2023

199301020767 (275505-K)

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

Contents	Page
Directors' report	1 - 5
Statement by directors	6
Statutory declaration	6
Independent auditors' report	7 - 10
Statements of comprehensive income	11 - 12
Consolidated statement of financial position	13 - 14
Statement of financial position	15
Consolidated statement of changes in equity	16 - 17
Statement of changes in equity	18
Consolidated statement of cash flows	19 - 21
Statement of cash flows	22 - 23
Corporate and material accounting policies information	24 - 101
Notes to the financial statements	102 - 367

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)****Directors' report**

The Directors have pleasure in presenting their report together with the audited financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the financial year ended 31 December 2023.

Principal activities

The principal activity of the Company is that of investment holding. The principal activities of the subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Company and of the Group are described in Note 48 and Note 49 to the financial statements, respectively.

Results

	Group RM'000	Company RM'000
Profit for the financial year, net of tax	<u>4,025,446</u>	<u>3,481,262</u>
Profit attributable to:		
Owners of the Company	4,023,418	3,481,262
Non-controlling interests	<u>2,028</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>4,025,446</u>	<u>3,481,262</u>

There were no material transfers to or from reserves or provisions during the financial year, other than as disclosed in the financial statements.

In the opinion of the Directors, the results of the operations of the Group and of the Company during the financial year were not substantially affected by any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature, other than as disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Dividends

The amounts of dividends declared or paid by the Company were as follows:

In respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2023:	RM'000
Interim single-tier dividend on 5,443,953,229 ordinary shares, declared on 4 December 2023 and paid on 11 December 2023	<u>1,000,000</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors

The names of the Directors of the Company in office since the beginning of the financial year to the date of this report are:

Y.A.B. Dato' Seri Anwar bin Ibrahim	
Y. Bhg. Datuk Azian binti Mohd Aziz	
Y. Bhg. Dato' Amirul Feisal bin Wan Zahir	
Mr. Goh Ching Yin	
Mr. Wong Kang Hwee	(Appointed on 5 December 2023)
Datuk Mohaiyani Shamsudin	(Appointed on 12 January 2024)
Y. Bhg. Datuk Seri Amir Hamzah bin Azizan	(Appointed on 12 January 2024)
Y. Bhg. Tan Sri Mohammed Azlan bin Hashim	(Resigned on 5 December 2023)
Mr. Lau Seng Yee	(Resigned on 5 December 2023)
Y. Bhg. Dato' Zainal Abidin bin Putih	(Resigned on 5 December 2023)

The names of the directors of the Group's subsidiaries who served on the respective boards of the subsidiaries since the beginning of the current financial year to the date of this report are disclosed in Note 50 to the financial statements.

Directors benefits

Neither at the end of the financial year, nor at any time during the year, did there subsist any arrangement to which the Company was a party, whereby the Directors might acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Since the end of the previous financial year, no Director has received or become entitled to receive a benefit (other than benefits included in the aggregate amount of emoluments received or due and receivable by the Directors or the fixed salary of a full time employee of the Company as shown in Note 6 to the financial statements), by reason of a contract made by the Company or a related corporation with any Director, or with a firm of which the director is a member, or with a company in which the director has a substantial financial interest.

The details of the directors' remuneration paid or payable to the directors of the Group and of the Company during the financial year are as follows:

	Group RM'000	Company RM'000
Wages and salaries	18,377	3,972
Fees and allowances	6,669	455
Statutory contributions to EPF	2,242	755
	<u>27,288</u>	<u>5,182</u>

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

Directors' interests

According to the register of Directors' shareholdings, none of the Directors in office at the end of the financial year had any interest in shares in the Company or its related corporations during the financial year.

Insurance costs

During the financial year, the total insurance premium paid for Directors and Officers of the Group and the Company were RM3,150,343 and RM683,710 respectively.

Holding company

The holding and ultimate holding body is the Minister of Finance Incorporated ("MoF Inc."), a body corporate, incorporated pursuant to the Minister of Finance (Incorporation) Act, 1957.

Other statutory information

- (a) Before the statements of comprehensive income and statements of financial position of the Group and of the Company were made out, the Directors took reasonable steps:
 - (i) to ascertain that proper action had been taken in relation to the writing off of bad debts and the making of provision for doubtful debts and satisfied themselves that all known bad debts had been written off and that adequate provision had been made for doubtful debts; and
 - (ii) to ensure that any current assets which were unlikely to realise their values as shown in the accounting records in the ordinary course of business had been written down to an amount which they might be expected so to realise.
- (b) At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances which would render:
 - (i) the amount written off for bad debts or the amount of the provision for doubtful debts in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company inadequate to any substantial extent; and
 - (ii) the values attributed to the current assets in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company misleading.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

Other statutory information (cont'd.)

- (c) At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances which have arisen which would render adherence to the existing method of valuation of assets or liabilities of the Group and of the Company misleading or inappropriate.
- (d) At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances not otherwise dealt with in this report or the financial statements of the Group and of the Company which would render any amount stated in the financial statements misleading.
- (e) At the date of this report, there does not exist:
 - (i) any charge on the assets of the Group or of the Company which has arisen since the end of the financial year which secures the liabilities of any other person; or
 - (ii) any contingent liability of the Group or of the Company which has arisen since the end of the financial year.
- (f) In the opinion of the Directors:
 - (i) no contingent or other liability has become enforceable or is likely to become enforceable within the period of twelve months after the end of the financial year which will or may affect the ability of the Group or of the Company to meet their obligations when they fall due; and
 - (ii) no item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature has arisen in the interval between the end of the financial year and the date of this report which is likely to affect substantially the results of the operations of the Group or of the Company for the financial year in which this report is made.

Subsequent events after the reporting date

Details of significant subsequent events after the reporting date are as disclosed in Note 47 to the financial statements.

199301020767 (275505-K)

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

Auditors

The auditors, Ernst & Young PLT, have expressed their willingness to continue in office.

The details of the auditors' remuneration for the financial year as follows:

	Group RM'000	Company RM'000
Auditors' remuneration:		
- to Ernst & Young PLT	11,508	1,227
- to member firms of Ernst & Young Global	997	-
- to other firms	4,080	-
	<u>16,585</u>	<u>1,227</u>

Signed on behalf of the Board in accordance with a resolution of the Directors dated 26 April 2024.

***Signed**

Goh Ching Yin

***Signed**

Dato' Amirul Feisal bin Wan Zahir

199301020767 (275505-K)

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

Statement by directors

Pursuant to Section 251(2) of the Companies Act, 2016

We, Goh Ching Yin and Dato' Amirul Feisal bin Wan Zahir, being two of the Directors of Khazanah Nasional Berhad, do hereby state that, in the opinion of the Directors, the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 11 to 367 are drawn up in accordance with the applicable Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act, 2016 in Malaysia and so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 December 2023 and of their financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended.

Signed on behalf of the Board in accordance with a resolution of the Directors dated 26 April 2024.

***Signed**

Goh Ching Yin

***Signed**

Dato' Amirul Feisal bin Wan Zahir

Statutory declaration

Pursuant to Section 251(1)(b) of the Companies Act, 2016

I, Faridah Bakar Ali, being the officer primarily responsible for the financial management of Khazanah Nasional Berhad, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 11 to 367 are in my opinion correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1960.

Subscribed and solemnly declared by the
abovenamed Faridah Bakar Ali
at Kuala Lumpur in the Federal Territory
on

***Signed**

Faridah Bakar Ali
MIA 20744
Chartered Accountant

199301020767 (275505-K)

Independent auditors' report to the members of
Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Report on the audit of the financial statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Khazanah Nasional Berhad, which comprise the statements of financial position as at 31 December 2023 of the Group and of the Company, and statements of comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows of the Group and of the Company for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including material accounting policies information, as set out on pages 11 to 367.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 December 2023, and of their financial performance and their cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act, 2016 in Malaysia.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Independence and other ethical responsibilities

We are independent of the Group and of the Company in accordance with the By-Laws (on Professional Ethics, Conduct and Practice) of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants ("By-Laws") and the International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) ("IESBA Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the By-Laws and the IESBA Code.

Information other than the financial statements and auditors' report thereon

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Directors' Report, but does not include the financial statements of the Group and of the Company and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements of the Group and of the Company does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

199301020767 (275505-K)

Independent auditors' report to the members of
Khazanah Nasional Berhad (cont'd.)
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Information other than the financial statements and auditors' report thereon (cont'd.)

In connection with our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements of the Group and of the Company or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Company that give a true and fair view in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act, 2016 in Malaysia. The directors are also responsible for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Company that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Company as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

199301020767 (275505-K)

Independent auditors' report to the members of
Khazanah Nasional Berhad (cont'd.)
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (cont'd.)

As part of an audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's or the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group or the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Company represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the financial statements of the Group. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

199301020767 (275505-K)

Independent auditors' report to the members of
Khazanah Nasional Berhad (cont'd.)
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (cont'd.)

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

In accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2016 in Malaysia, we report that the subsidiaries of which we have not acted as auditors, are disclosed in Note 48 and Note 49 to the financial statements.

Other matters

This report is made solely to the members of the Company, as a body, in accordance with Section 266 of the Companies Act, 2016 in Malaysia and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility to any other person for the content of this report.

***Signed**

Ernst & Young PLT
202006000003 (LLP0022760-LCA) & AF 0039
Chartered Accountants

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
26 April 2024

***Signed**

Ahmad Zahirudin Bin Abdul Rahim
No. 02607/12/2024 J
Chartered Accountant

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Statements of comprehensive income
For the year ended 31 December 2023

	Note	Group 2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	Company 2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Continuing operations					
Revenue	3	21,844,296	20,224,031	6,830,280	7,262,921
Operating expenses		(22,316,693)	(24,193,693)	(1,209,894)	(1,951,689)
Other income		3,755,112	5,450,679	-	-
Operating profit	4	3,282,715	1,481,017	5,620,386	5,311,232
Finance costs	8	(2,830,368)	(2,663,031)	(2,110,606)	(1,936,980)
Share of results of associates and joint ventures		3,340,209	6,964,903	-	-
Profit before taxation		3,792,556	5,782,889	3,509,780	3,374,252
Tax credit/(expense)	9	232,890	(428,629)	(28,518)	(18,054)
Profit for the year, net of taxation		4,025,446	5,354,260	3,481,262	3,356,198
Other comprehensive income:					
<i>Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:</i>					
Foreign currency translation differences		2,186,478	1,283,049	-	-
Net loss on fair value of cash flow hedges		(233,566)	(237,894)	-	-
		1,952,912	1,045,155	-	-

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Statements of comprehensive income
For the year ended 31 December 2023 (cont'd.)

	Note	Group 2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	Company 2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Other comprehensive income (cont'd.):					
<i>Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:</i>					
Net loss on fair value through other comprehensive income financial assets, net of tax		(28,847)	(667,394)	-	-
Actuarial (loss)/gain on defined benefit plans	36	(156,731)	164,304	-	-
		<u>(185,578)</u>	<u>(503,090)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Other comprehensive income for the year		<u>1,767,334</u>	<u>542,065</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total comprehensive income for the year		<u>5,792,780</u>	<u>5,896,325</u>	<u>3,481,262</u>	<u>3,356,198</u>
Profit/(loss) attributable to:					
Owners of the Company		4,023,418	5,606,879	3,481,262	3,356,198
Non-controlling interests		2,028	(252,619)	-	-
		<u>4,025,446</u>	<u>5,354,260</u>	<u>3,481,262</u>	<u>3,356,198</u>
Total comprehensive income/ (loss) attributable to:					
Owners of the Company		5,790,752	6,148,944	3,481,262	3,356,198
Non-controlling interests		2,028	(252,619)	-	-
		<u>5,792,780</u>	<u>5,896,325</u>	<u>3,481,262</u>	<u>3,356,198</u>

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Consolidated statement of financial position
As at 31 December 2023

		Group	
	Note	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Assets			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	12	5,966,138	6,336,960
Land held for property development	13	5,846,744	5,589,664
Investment properties	14	3,733,334	3,788,224
Concession intangible assets	15	290,387	261,049
Goodwill on consolidation	16	1,463,234	1,436,628
Other intangible assets	17	512,144	508,553
Interest in associates	19	60,316,472	61,274,700
Interest in joint ventures	20	1,668,962	2,098,727
Other non-current financial investments	21	51,462,110	44,413,145
Other non-current assets	22	3,123,855	2,907,077
Right-of-use-assets	23	5,402,279	5,925,352
Derivative assets	24	-	5,353
Deferred tax assets	25	561,408	421,414
		<u>140,347,067</u>	<u>134,966,846</u>
Current assets			
Property development-in-progress	26	1,156,501	1,107,347
Inventories and work-in-progress	27	1,430,939	1,700,433
Trade receivables	28	2,520,023	2,635,229
Other receivables	29	3,162,233	5,099,474
Tax recoverable		328,159	162,521
Derivative assets	24	7,152	6,698
Other current financial investments	21	894,426	1,006,590
Cash and bank balances	30	13,856,688	12,333,855
		<u>23,356,121</u>	<u>24,052,147</u>
Assets held for sale and assets of disposal group classified as held for sale	11	2,142,322	160,605
		<u>25,498,443</u>	<u>24,212,752</u>
Total assets		<u>165,845,510</u>	<u>159,179,598</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Consolidated statement of financial position
As at 31 December 2023 (cont'd.)

		Group	
	Note	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Equity and liabilities			
Current liabilities			
Borrowings	32	11,397,884	15,973,384
Trade payables	33	1,606,221	1,820,910
Other current liabilities	34	10,845,550	11,422,920
Lease liabilities	38	1,489,239	1,216,116
Tax payable		109,379	478,846
Derivative liabilities	24	33,294	799
		<u>25,481,567</u>	<u>30,912,975</u>
Liabilities of disposal group classified as held for sale	11	693,088	3,170
		<u>26,174,655</u>	<u>30,916,145</u>
Non-current liabilities			
Borrowings	32	47,399,430	42,430,215
Other non-current liabilities	37	11,886,953	9,793,851
Deferred tax liabilities	25	464,597	441,263
Lease liabilities	38	5,607,152	6,173,016
Derivative liabilities	24	-	153
		<u>65,358,132</u>	<u>58,838,498</u>
Total liabilities		<u>91,532,787</u>	<u>89,754,643</u>
Equity attributable to Owners of the Company:			
Share capital	39	12,284,201	12,284,201
Capital contribution from shareholders		2,683,223	2,683,223
Reserves		47,015,299	42,197,672
Shareholders' funds		<u>61,982,723</u>	<u>57,165,096</u>
Non-controlling interests		12,330,000	12,259,859
Total equity		<u>74,312,723</u>	<u>69,424,955</u>
Total equity and liabilities		<u>165,845,510</u>	<u>159,179,598</u>

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Statement of financial position
As at 31 December 2023

		Company	
	Note	2023	2022
		RM'000	RM'000
Assets			
Property, plant and equipment	12	59,441	19,790
Other intangible assets	17	2,616	1,291
Interest in subsidiaries	18	45,848,432	40,060,409
Interest in associates	19	24,467,869	25,226,670
Other financial investments	21	2,917,645	5,209,729
Other receivables	29	1,086,364	1,289,262
Tax recoverable		26,202	23,836
Cash and bank balances	30	3,629,455	1,748,026
Total assets		78,038,024	73,579,013
Liabilities			
Borrowings	32	44,375,638	42,762,886
Other liabilities	34	1,744,964	1,379,967
Total liabilities		46,120,602	44,142,853
Equity attributable to Owners of the Company			
Share capital	39	12,284,201	12,284,201
Capital contribution from shareholders		2,324,423	2,324,423
Retained profits		17,308,798	14,827,536
Total equity		31,917,422	29,436,160
Total equity and liabilities		78,038,024	73,579,013

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Consolidated statement of changes in equity
For the year ended 31 December 2023

	<----- Attributable to owners of the Company ----->					Non-controlling interests RM'000	Total equity RM'000
	Share capital (Note 39) RM'000	Capital contribution from shareholders ("CCS") RM'000	Other reserves (Note 36) RM'000	Distributable retained profits RM'000	Total RM'000		
2023							
At 1 January	12,284,201	2,683,223	1,747,452	40,450,220	57,165,096	12,259,859	69,424,955
Income for the year	-	-	-	4,023,418	4,023,418	2,028	4,025,446
Other comprehensive income							
- arising during the year	-	-	1,767,334	-	1,767,334	-	1,767,334
Total comprehensive income	-	-	1,767,334	4,023,418	5,790,752	2,028	5,792,780
Transactions with owners							
Dilution of interest in subsidiaries	-	-	-	(120,630)	(120,630)	-	(120,630)
Arising on business combination activity	-	-	203	7,818	8,021	143,885	151,906
Disposal of associates	-	-	43,356	-	43,356	-	43,356
Share of reserves of associates and joint ventures	-	-	125,224	(1,293)	123,931	-	123,931
Defined benefit plan actuarial gains	-	-	-	(914)	(914)	-	(914)
Transfer from/(to):							
- capital reserve	-	-	(9,845)	(17,008)	(26,853)	-	(26,853)
- statutory reserve	-	-	212,521	(212,521)	-	-	-
- general reserve	-	-	(336)	336	-	-	-
- distributable retained profits	-	-	683,322	(683,322)	-	-	-
Share based payment	-	-	(36)	-	(36)	-	(36)
Dividend paid to non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	(75,772)	(75,772)
Dividends paid to owners	-	-	-	(1,000,000)	(1,000,000)	-	(1,000,000)
Total transactions with owners	-	-	1,054,409	(2,027,534)	(973,125)	68,113	(905,012)
At 31 December	12,284,201	2,683,223	4,569,195	42,446,104	61,982,723	12,330,000	74,312,723

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Consolidated statement of changes in equity
For the year ended 31 December 2023 (cont'd.)

	<----- Attributable to owners of the Company ----->						
	Share capital (Note 39) RM'000	Capital contribution from shareholders ("CCS") RM'000	Other reserves (Note 36) RM'000	Distributable retained profits RM'000	Total RM'000	Non- controlling interests RM'000	Total equity RM'000
2022							
At 1 January	12,284,201	2,683,223	1,344,057	35,492,842	51,804,323	11,746,784	63,551,107
Income/(loss) for the year	-	-	-	5,606,879	5,606,879	(252,619)	5,354,260
Other comprehensive income							
- arising during the year	-	-	542,065	-	542,065	-	542,065
Total comprehensive income/(loss)	-	-	542,065	5,606,879	6,148,944	(252,619)	5,896,325
Transactions with owners							
Dilution of interest in subsidiaries	-	-	-	(176,765)	(176,765)	-	(176,765)
Arising on business combination activity	-	-	(8,480)	(239,880)	(248,360)	693,000	444,640
Disposal of associates	-	-	37,551	-	37,551	-	37,551
Disposal of other financial investments	-	-	-	-	-	(11,867)	(11,867)
Share of reserves of associates and joint ventures	-	-	157,478	(68,316)	89,162	-	89,162
Derecognition of put option	-	-	(4)	-	(4)	-	(4)
Defined benefit plan actuarial gain	-	-	-	113	113	-	113
Transfer to:							
- capital reserve	-	-	12,629	(12,629)	-	-	-
- statutory reserve	-	-	82,380	(82,380)	-	-	-
- general reserve	-	-	50,177	(50,177)	-	56,231	56,231
- distributable retained profits	-	-	(480,533)	480,533	-	-	-
Shares based payment	-	-	10,132	-	10,132	-	10,132
Dividend paid to non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	28,330	28,330
Dividends paid to owners	-	-	-	(500,000)	(500,000)	-	(500,000)
Total transactions with owners	-	-	(138,670)	(649,501)	(788,171)	765,694	(22,477)
At 31 December	12,284,201	2,683,223	1,747,452	40,450,220	57,165,096	12,259,859	69,424,955

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Statement of changes in equity
For the year ended 31 December 2023

	Share capital (Note 39) RM'000	Capital contribution from shareholders RM'000	Distributable retained profits RM'000	Total equity RM'000
At 1 January 2023	12,284,201	2,324,423	14,827,536	29,436,160
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	3,481,262	3,481,262
Dividends (Note 10)	-	-	(1,000,000)	(1,000,000)
At 31 December 2023	12,284,201	2,324,423	17,308,798	31,917,422
At 1 January 2022	12,284,201	2,324,423	11,971,338	26,579,962
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	3,356,198	3,356,198
Dividends (Note 10)	-	-	(500,000)	(500,000)
At 31 December 2022	12,284,201	2,324,423	14,827,536	29,436,160

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Consolidated statement of cash flows
For the year ended 31 December 2023

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Cash flows from operating activities		
Profit before taxation	3,792,556	5,782,889
Adjustments for:		
Loss/(gain) from divestments of investments and investment properties	214,203	(817,084)
Gain from restructuring of investment in a joint venture	-	(4,080,000)
Dividend income from other investments	(283,209)	(387,596)
Interest income	(457,555)	(433,133)
Unrealised loss on foreign exchange, net	176,016	314,954
Depreciation for property, plant and equipment	639,656	938,386
Depreciation for right-of-use assets	851,173	1,037,974
Net fair value (gain)/loss on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	(1,911,676)	1,706,686
Net fair value loss on derivatives	-	366,000
Allowance for impairment losses on investments and receivables, net	292,000	664,799
Allowance for impairment losses on property, plant and equipment	14,577	54,347
Allowance for impairment on investment properties	3,497	57,247
Allowance for impairment on right-of-use assets	9,793	-
Allowance for impairment on concession intangible assets	2,009	-
Net amortisation charge for concession assets	21,053	18,905
Amortisation of other intangible assets	35,533	58,618
Amortisation of government grants	(2,637)	(2,637)
Inventories written off	32,938	28,618
Property, plant and equipment written off	61,573	34,177
Concession intangible assets written off	392	-
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries	(10,762)	-
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	175,979	268,018
Interest expense	2,830,368	2,663,031
Amortisation of deferred income	(24,707)	(53,840)
Depreciation of investment properties	17,760	40,712
Provision for aircraft redelivery costs	900,040	694,322
Share of results from associates and joint ventures	(3,340,209)	(6,964,903)
Operating profit before working capital changes	4,040,361	1,990,490

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Consolidated statement of cash flows
For the year ended 31 December 2023 (cont'd.)

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Cash flows from operating activities (cont'd.)		
Increase in property development-in-progress	(172,138)	(545,052)
Decrease/(increase) in inventories and work-in-progress	269,494	(835,523)
Decrease in trade and other receivables	6,868,929	6,087,845
Decrease in trade and other payables	(3,087,256)	(2,240,988)
Interest paid	(2,573,068)	(2,583,713)
Interest received	453,713	431,365
Dividend received	283,209	387,596
Income tax paid	(482,187)	(322,029)
Net cash generated from operating activities	<u>5,601,057</u>	<u>2,369,991</u>
Cash flows from investing activities		
Net inflow of investments	4,325,667	813,574
Net cash inflow from disposal of subsidiaries	22,718	441,193
Net cash inflow from acquisition of subsidiaries	394	-
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(1,781,562)	(1,164,504)
Purchase of other intangible assets	(71,481)	(28,254)
Proceeds from disposal of other intangible assets	56,982	50,472
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	1,682	5,077
Proceeds from disposal of investment properties	-	39,561
Proceeds from disposal of right-of-use assets	4,110	85,810
Addition in concession intangible assets	(46,931)	(22,560)
Addition in land held for property development	(308,745)	(104,125)
Proceeds from disposal of land held for property development	191,572	162,415
Purchase of investment properties	(47,391)	(499,550)
Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities	<u>2,347,015</u>	<u>(220,891)</u>
Cash flows from financing activities		
Drawdown of borrowings	11,721,906	13,508,086
Repayment of borrowings	(15,745,187)	(13,805,126)
Dividends paid	(821,396)	(544,030)
Lease payment	(1,100,743)	(934,159)
Net cash used in financing activities	<u>(5,945,420)</u>	<u>(1,775,229)</u>

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Consolidated statement of cash flows
For the year ended 31 December 2023 (cont'd.)

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Net changes in cash and cash equivalents	2,002,652	373,871
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of year	12,333,855	11,966,285
Exchange rate effects	(479,819)	(6,301)
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of year	<u>13,856,688</u>	<u>12,333,855</u>
Cash and cash equivalents comprise (Note 30):		
Cash in hand and at bank	3,870,451	4,993,554
Deposits with licensed banks	<u>9,986,237</u>	<u>7,340,301</u>
	<u>13,856,688</u>	<u>12,333,855</u>

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Statement of cash flows
For the year ended 31 December 2023

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Cash flows from operating activities		
Profit before taxation	3,509,780	3,374,252
Adjustments for:		
Gain from divestments	(1,445,694)	(376,253)
Dividend income	(4,980,917)	(6,516,337)
Interest income	(286,925)	(129,004)
Unrealised gain on foreign exchange, net	(1,019)	(77,875)
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	1,698	2,025
Amortisation of other intangible assets	512	254
Allowance for impairment losses in investments and receivables, net of writebacks	8,000	542,187
Interest expense	2,110,606	1,936,980
Net loss on financial assets designated as fair value through profit or loss	305,767	1,042,285
Net fair value gain on revaluation of derivatives	-	(166,587)
Operating loss before working capital changes	(778,192)	(368,073)
Changes in receivables	(4,018,681)	1,003,272
Changes in payables	1,100,462	(2,470,802)
Income tax paid	(30,885)	(15,667)
Net cash used in operating activities	(3,727,296)	(1,851,270)
Cash flows from investing activities		
Proceeds from disposal/(purchase) of investments, net	1,859,755	1,480,515
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(41,349)	(6,088)
Purchase of other intangible assets	(1,837)	(779)
Dividend received	5,284,328	6,212,926
Interest received	192,421	57,137
Net cash generated from investing activities	7,293,318	7,743,711

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Statement of cash flows
For the year ended 31 December 2023 (cont'd.)

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Cash flows from financing activities		
Repayment of borrowings	(7,209,295)	(9,020,670)
Drawdown of borrowings	8,380,800	5,592,000
Dividends paid	(1,000,000)	(500,000)
Interest paid	(1,856,098)	(1,495,003)
Net cash used in financing activities	<u>(1,684,593)</u>	<u>(5,423,673)</u>
Net changes in cash and cash equivalents	1,881,429	468,768
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of year	<u>1,748,026</u>	<u>1,279,258</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of year	<u>3,629,455</u>	<u>1,748,026</u>
Cash and cash equivalents comprise (Note 30):		
Cash in hand and at bank	244,455	167,781
Deposits with licensed banks	<u>3,385,000</u>	<u>1,580,245</u>
	<u>3,629,455</u>	<u>1,748,026</u>

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

1. Corporate information

The principal activity of the Company is that of investment holding. The principal activities of the subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Company and of the Group are described in Note 48 and Note 49 to the financial statements, respectively.

There have been no significant changes in the nature of the principal activities during the financial year.

The Company is a public limited liability company, incorporated and domiciled in Malaysia. The registered office of the Company is located at Level 22, Mercu UEM, Jalan Stesen Sentral 5, Kuala Lumpur Sentral, 50470 Wilayah Persekutuan Kuala Lumpur.

The Company's holding and ultimate holding body is the Minister of Finance Incorporated ("MoF Inc."), a body corporate, incorporated pursuant to the Minister of Finance (Incorporation) Act, 1957.

The financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors in accordance with a resolution of the Directors on 26 April 2024.

2. Material accounting policies information

2.1 Basis of preparation

The financial statements of the Group and of the Company are prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2016 and comply with the Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards ("MFRS"), which is in compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB").

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis unless otherwise disclosed in the respective material accounting policies below.

The financial statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM") which is also the Company's functional currency and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand (RM'000), except when otherwise indicated.

The Company presents its statement of financial position in order of liquidity.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.2 Changes in accounting policies

On 1 January 2023, the Group and the Company adopted the new and amended MFRSs which are mandatory for annual financial periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023.

Effective for financial periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

MFRS 17	Insurance Contracts
Amendment to MFRS 17	Insurance Contracts (Initial Application of MFRS 17 and MFRS 9 Comparative Information)
Amendments to MFRS 112	Income Taxes (Deferred Tax related to Asset and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction)

MFRS 17 Insurance Contracts

MFRS 17 Insurance Contracts was issued in May 2017, replacing MFRS 4 Insurance Contracts. The Group has adopted MFRS 17 Insurance Contracts, including any consequential amendments to other standards and subsequent amendments to MFRS 17, effective 1 January 2023.

The adoption of MFRS 17 did not change the classification of the Group's insurance contracts/takaful certificates. MFRS 17 establishes specific principles for the recognition and measurement of insurance contracts/takaful certificates issued and reinsurance contracts/retakaful certificates held by the Group. The key principles of MFRS 17 are that the Group:

- a) Identify insurance contracts/takaful certificates as those under which the Group accepts significant insurance risk from another party (the policyholder and certificate holder) by agreeing to compensate the policyholder and certificate holder if a specified uncertain future event (the insured event) adversely affects the policyholder/certificate holder;
- b) Separate specified embedded derivatives, distinct investment components and distinct goods or services other than insurance contract services from insurance contracts/takaful certificate services from takaful certificates and accounts for them in accordance with other standards (MFRS 9 for embedded derivatives and investment components or MFRS 15 for non-insurance goods and services);

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.2 Changes in accounting policies (cont'd.)

MFRS 17 Insurance Contracts (cont'd.)

- c) Divides the insurance and reinsurance contracts/takaful and retakaful certificates into groups it will recognise and measure; and
- d) Recognise profit from a group of insurance contracts/takaful certificates over each period the Company provide insurance contract/takaful certificate services, as the Group is released from risk. If a group of contracts/certificates are expected to be onerous (i.e. loss-making) over the remaining coverage period, the Group recognise the loss immediately.

The adoption of the above amendments did not have any material impact on the financial performance or position of the Group and of the Company.

2.3 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries as at the reporting date.

A subsidiary is an entity over which the Group has all the following:

- (i) Power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee);
- (ii) Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- (iii) The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights results in control. To support this presumption and when the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (i) The contractual arrangement(s) with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (ii) Rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (iii) The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.3 Basis of consolidation (cont'd.)

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income ("OCI") are attributed to the equity holders of parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with the Group's accounting policies. All intra-group assets, liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises the related assets (including goodwill), liabilities, non-controlling interests and other components of equity, while any resultant gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. Any investment retained is recognised at fair value.

For transaction that meet the definition of a business combination, where the assets acquired and liabilities assumed constitute a business, subsidiary is consolidated using the acquisition method of accounting. The transaction constitute a business when the acquired set of activities and assets include an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs. The acquired process is considered substantive if it is critical to the ability to continue producing outputs, and the inputs acquired include an organised workforce with the necessary skills, knowledge, or experience to perform that process or it significantly contributes to the ability to continue producing outputs and is considered unique or scarce or cannot be replaced without significant cost, effort, or delay in the ability to continue producing outputs.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.4 Interests in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures

The Group's investment in associate and joint venture is accounted for using the equity method. Equity accounting is discontinued when the Group's share of losses and negative reserves in an associate and joint ventures equals or exceeds its interest in the associate and joint venture, including any other unsecured receivables, unless the Group has incurred obligations or guaranteed obligations in respect of the associate and joint venture.

Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and the associate and joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associate and joint venture. Unrealised losses are eliminated unless cost cannot be recovered.

2.5 Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, which is measured at acquisition date fair value, and the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition related costs are expensed as incurred and included in administrative expenses.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as equity is not remeasured and its subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability that is a financial instrument and within the scope of MFRS 9 Financial Instruments ("MFRS 9"), is measured at fair value with the changes in fair value recognised in the statements of profit or loss in accordance with MFRS 9. Other contingent consideration that is not within the scope of MFRS 9 is measured at fair value at each reporting date with changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured at fair value at the acquisition date through profit or loss.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.5 Business combinations and goodwill (cont'd.)

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognised for non-controlling interests over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the fair value of the net assets acquired is in excess of the aggregate consideration transferred, the Group reassesses whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed and reviews the procedures used to measure the amounts to be recognised at the acquisition date. If the reassessment still results in an excess of the fair value of net assets acquired over the aggregate consideration transferred, then the gain is recognised in profit or loss.

After the initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit ("CGU") and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the disposed operation is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal. Goodwill disposed in these circumstances is measured based on the relative values of the disposed operation and the portion of the CGU retained.

For business combination under common control, the assets and liabilities are consolidated at their per-combination carrying amounts, no adjustments are made to reflect the fair values, or recognise any new assets or liabilities at the date of transfer that would otherwise be done under the acquisition method. No new goodwill is recognised as a result of the transfer. Any difference between the consideration transferred and the equity acquired is reflected within equity as merger reserve or deficit.

The consolidated financial statements of the Group is not restated for periods prior to the transfer. The Group accounts for the combination prospectively from the date of transfer.

2.6 Investments in associates and joint ventures

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control over those policies.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.6 Investments in associates and joint ventures (cont'd.)

A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint arrangement. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The Group as a joint operator recognises in relation to its interest in a joint operation:

- (i) its assets, including its share of any assets held jointly;
- (ii) its liabilities, including its share of any liabilities incurred jointly;
- (iii) its revenue from the sale of its share of the output arising from the joint operation;
- (iv) its share of the revenue from the sale of the output by the joint operation; and
- (v) its expenses, including its share of any expenses incurred jointly.

The consideration made in determining significant influence or joint control are similar to those necessary to determine control over subsidiaries.

The Group's investments in its associate and joint venture are accounted for using the equity method.

Under the equity method, on initial recognition the investment in an associate or a joint venture is recognised at cost. The carrying amount is adjusted to recognise the Group's share of net assets of the associate or joint venture since the acquisition date. Goodwill relating to the associate or joint venture is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is not tested for impairment separately.

The statements of profit or loss reflects the Group's share of the results of operations of the associate or joint venture. Any change in other comprehensive income ("OCI") of those investees is presented as part of the Group's OCI. In addition, when there has been a change recognised directly in the equity of the associate or joint venture, the Group recognises its share of any changes, when applicable, in the statement of changes in equity. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and the associate or joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the associate or joint venture.

The aggregate of the Group's share of profit or loss of an associate and a joint venture is shown on the face of the statements of profit or loss outside operating profit and represents profit or loss after tax and non-controlling interests in the subsidiaries of the associate or joint venture.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.6 Investments in associates and joint ventures (cont'd.)

The financial statements of the associate or joint venture are prepared for the same reporting period as the Group. When necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

After application of the equity method, the Group applies MFRS 136 Impairment of Assets ("MFRS 136") to determine whether it is necessary to recognise any additional impairment loss with respect to its net investment in the associate or joint venture. When necessary, the entire carrying amount of the investment is tested for impairment in accordance with MFRS 136 as a single asset, by comparing its recoverable amount (higher of value in use and fair value less costs to sell) with its carrying amount. Any impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss. Reversal of an impairment loss is recognised to the extent that the recoverable amount of the investment subsequently increases.

Upon loss of significant influence over the associate or joint control over the joint venture, the Group measures and recognises any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate or joint venture upon loss of significant influence or joint control and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognised in profit or loss.

2.7 Intangible assets

(a) Research and development costs

Research and development costs are recognised as an expense except that costs incurred on individual development projects are recognised as development asset to the extent that such expenditure is expected to generate future economic benefits. Development costs are only recognised as an asset when it is probable that future economic benefits will be realised as a result of the specific expenditure and the costs can be measured reliably.

Following the initial recognition of the development expenditure, the asset is carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. The policy for the recognition and measurement of impairment losses is in accordance with Note 2.28. These costs are derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use.

Amortisation of development costs that have been capitalised begins when development is complete and the asset is available for use. It is amortised over the period of expected future economic benefits from the related project.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.7 Intangible assets (cont'd.)

(b) Other intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured initially at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is their fair values as at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortised on a straight-line basis over the estimated economic useful lives and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible assets may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each reporting date.

Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are accounted for by changing the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortisation expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognised in profit or loss.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives or not yet available for use are tested for impairment annually, or more frequently if the events and circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired either individually or at the CGU level. Such intangible assets are not amortised. The useful life of an intangible asset with an indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the useful life assessment continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.7 Intangible assets (cont'd.)

(b) Other intangible assets (cont'd.)

Other intangible assets comprise the following, and are amortised over the following useful lives:

Intangible asset	Nature	Useful life
Computer software	Computer software and licenses	3 - 15 years
Brands	Brand name	Indefinite
Intellectual property	Customer contract and relationship	5 - 15 years
Licenses	License to operate Themed parks	3 - 15 years
Value of business acquired ("VOBA")	In-force contracts for insurance and takaful businesses acquired	Indefinite
Bancassurance	Bancassurance agreement entered into with an associate company	10 years
Concession intangible asset	Comprise Expressway Development Expenditure, Renewable Energy Plant Development Expenditure and Capital work-in-progress ("CWIP")	<u>16 - 20 years</u>

2.8 Aircraft, property, plant and equipment

All items of aircraft, property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. The cost of an item of aircraft, property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset if, and only if, it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Subsequent to recognition, aircraft, property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

When significant parts of aircraft, property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced in intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciation, respectively. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognised in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Freehold land, which is stated at cost less impairment loss, has an unlimited useful life and therefore is not depreciated except for land held for scheduled waste treatment plant and disposal site in Port Dickson, Negeri Sembilan by a subsidiary of the Group, Kualiti Alam Sdn. Bhd. ("KASB").

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.8 Aircraft, property, plant and equipment (cont'd.)

Depreciation of other aircraft, property, plant and equipment is provided for on a straight-line basis to write off the cost of each asset to its residual value based on the following:

Freehold land:

- new freehold land	Not depreciated
- held for scheduled waste treatment and disposal site	6.25%
- secured landfill	Utilisation basis

Hotel properties

37 years

Buildings

5 - 50 years

Roads, bridges, renovation, restoration costs and capital improvements

3 - 50 years

Plant and machinery

2 - 25 years

Furniture and fittings, motor vehicles and other equipments

3 - 30 years

Aircraft (from the age at the time of purchase)

18 - 20 years

Aircraft modifications/retrofits and spare engines

7 - 20 years

Capital work-in-progress consist of, amongst others, progress payments on aircraft, simulators and properties under construction. These capital work-in-progress are stated at cost and are not depreciated until the respective assets are ready for their intended use.

The carrying values of aircraft, property, plant and equipment are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable.

The residual value, useful life and depreciation method are reviewed at each reporting date, and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.9 Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

(i) Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, and subsequently measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income ("OCI"), or fair value through profit or loss.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's and Group's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company and Group have applied the practical expedient, the Company and Group initially measure a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company and Group applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under MFRS 15. Refer to the accounting policies in Note 2.25(e) Construction Contracts, contracts for sale of land and property development costs.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost or fair value through OCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are 'solely payments of principal and interest' ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level.

The Company and Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Company and Group commits to purchase or sell the asset.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.9 Financial instruments (cont'd.)

(i) Financial assets (cont'd.)

Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments);
- Financial assets at fair value through OCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (debt instruments);
- Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments); and
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

The Company and Group measure financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- The financial assets is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- The contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest ("EIR") method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.9 Financial instruments (cont'd.)

(i) Financial assets (cont'd.)

Subsequent measurement (cont'd.)

Financial assets at fair value through OCI (debt instruments)

The Company and Group measure debt instruments at fair value through OCI if both of the following conditions are met:

- The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective of both holding to collect contractual cash flows and selling; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

For debt instruments at fair value through OCI, interest income, foreign exchange revaluation and impairment losses or reversals are recognised in the statements of profit or loss and computed in the same manner as for financial assets measured at amortised cost. The remaining fair value changes are recognised in OCI. Upon derecognition, the cumulative fair value change recognised in OCI is recycled to profit or loss.

The Company and Group's debt instruments at fair value through OCI include investments in quoted debt instruments included under other non-current financial assets.

Upon initial recognition, the Company and Group can elect to classify irrevocably its equity investments as equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI when they meet the definition of equity under MFRS 132: Financial Instruments: Presentation and are not held for trading. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Gains and losses on these financial assets are never recycled to profit or loss. Dividends are recognised as other income in the statements of profit or loss when the right of payment has been established, except when the Company and Group benefit from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case, such gains are recorded in OCI. Equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI are not subject to impairment assessment.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.9 Financial instruments (cont'd.)

(i) Financial assets (cont'd.)

Subsequent measurement (cont'd.)

Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI (equity instruments)

The Company and Group elected to classify irrevocably its not held for trading instruments under this category.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets held for trading, financial assets designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss, or financial assets mandatorily required to be measured at fair value. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Derivatives, including separated embedded derivatives, are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial assets with cash flows that are not solely payments of principal and interest are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model. Notwithstanding the criteria for debt instruments to be classified at amortised cost or at fair value through OCI, as described above, debt instruments may be designated at fair value through profit and loss on initial recognition if doing so eliminates, or significantly reduces, an accounting mismatch.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the statements of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognised in the statements of profit or loss.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.9 Financial instruments (cont'd.)

(i) Financial assets (cont'd.)

Subsequent measurement (cont'd.)

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (cont'd.)

This category includes derivative instruments and listed equity investments which the Company and Group had not irrevocably elected to classify at fair value through OCI. Dividends on listed equity investments are also recognised as dividend income in the statements of profit or loss when the right of payment has been established.

A derivative embedded in a hybrid contract, with a financial liability or non-financial host, is separated from the host and accounted for as a separate derivative if: the economic characteristics and risks are not closely related to the host; a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative; and the hybrid contract is not measured at fair value through profit or loss. Embedded derivatives are measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss. Reassessment only occurs if there is either a change in the terms of the contract that significantly modifies the cash flows that would otherwise be required or a reclassification of a financial asset out of the fair value through profit or loss category.

A derivative embedded within a hybrid contract containing a financial asset host is not accounted for separately. The financial asset host together with the embedded derivative is required to be classified in its entirety as a financial asset at fair value through profit or loss.

Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's statements of financial position) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- The Company and Group have transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or have assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company and Group have transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company and Group have neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.9 Financial instruments (cont'd.)

(i) Financial assets (cont'd.)

Derecognition (cont'd.)

When the Company and Group have transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Company and Group continue to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of its continuing involvement. In that case, the Company and Group also recognise an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company and Group have retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company and Group could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

Further disclosures relating to impairment of financial assets are also provided in the following notes:

- Disclosures for significant assumptions
- Debt instruments at fair value through OCI
- Trade receivables, including contract assets

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.9 Financial instruments (cont'd.)

(i) Financial assets (cont'd.)

Impairment of financial assets (cont'd.)

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECLs). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECLs).

For trade receivables and contract assets, the Company and Group apply a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Company and Group do not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company and Group have established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

For debt instruments at fair value through OCI, the Company and Group apply the low credit risk simplification. At every reporting date, the Company and Group evaluate whether the debt instrument is considered to have low credit risk using all reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort. In making that evaluation, the Company and Group reassess the internal credit rating of the debt instrument. In addition, the Company and Group consider that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Company and Group consider a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company and Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company and Group are unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.9 Financial instruments (cont'd.)

(ii) Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company and Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, and derivative financial instruments.

Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company and Group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by MFRS 9. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in MFRS 9 are satisfied. The Company and Group have not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit or loss.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.9 Financial instruments (cont'd.)

(ii) Financial liabilities (cont'd.)

Subsequent measurement (cont'd.)

Loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the statement of profit or loss.

This category generally applies to interest-bearing loans and borrowings. For more information, refer to Note 32 to the financial statements.

Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

(iii) Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.10 Hedge accounting

The Group uses derivatives to manage its exposure to foreign currency risk, interest rate risk, liquidity risk and fuel hedging contracts. The Group applies hedge accounting for certain hedging relationships which qualify for hedge accounting.

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedging relationships are classified as:

- Fair value hedges, when hedging the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognised asset or liability or an unrecognised firm commitment (except for foreign currency risk);
- Cash flow hedges, when hedging the exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a highly probably forecast transaction or the foreign currency risk in an unrecognised firm commitment; or
- Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation.

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Group formally designates and documents the hedge relationship and the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item or transaction, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the entity will assess the hedging instrument's effectiveness in offsetting the exposure to changes in the hedged item's fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk. Hedges are expected to be highly effective and are assessed on an ongoing basis to determine that they actually have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which they were designated.

Hedges which meet the strict criteria for hedge accounting are accounted for as follows:

(a) Fair value hedges

The changes in the fair value of a derivative hedging instrument are recognised in profit or loss, together with any gain or loss on the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk, which is adjusted to the carrying amount of the hedged item.

For fair value hedges relating to items carried at amortised cost, the adjustment to carrying value is amortised through profit or loss over the remaining term to maturity. Effective interest rate amortisation may begin as soon as an adjustment exists and shall begin no later than when the hedged item ceases to be adjusted for changes in its fair value attributable to the risk being hedged.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.10 Hedge accounting (cont'd.)

(a) Fair value hedges (cont'd.)

If the hedge item is derecognised, the unamortised fair value is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

When an unrecognised firm commitment is designated as a hedged item, the subsequent cumulative change in the fair value of the firm commitment attributable to the hedged risk is recognised as an asset or liability with a corresponding gain or loss recognised in profit or loss. The changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument are also recognised in profit or loss.

The Group discontinues fair value hedge accounting if the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting or the Group revokes the designation.

(b) Cash flow hedges

The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognised directly in other comprehensive income, while any ineffective portion is recognised in profit or loss.

If a hedge of a forecast transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a financial asset or a financial liability, the associated gains or losses that were recognised directly in equity are reclassified into profit or loss in the same period or periods during which the asset acquired or liability assumed affects profit or loss.

If a hedge of a forecast transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or a non-financial liability, or a forecast transaction for a non-financial asset or non-financial liability becomes a firm commitment for which fair value hedge accounting is applied, then the Group removes the associated gains and losses that were recognised directly in other comprehensive income, and includes them in the initial cost or other carrying amount of the asset or liability.

For other cash flow hedges, amounts recognised directly in other comprehensive income are recognised in profit or loss in the same period or periods during which the forecast transaction affects profit or loss.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.10 Hedge accounting (cont'd.)

(b) Cash flow hedges (cont'd.)

Cash flow hedge accounting shall be discontinued prospectively if the hedging instrument is sold, terminated or exercised or the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting. The cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument remains separately recognised in equity until the forecast transaction occurs at which stage it is accounted for in accordance with the guidance given above depending on whether or not the forecast transaction results in the recognition of a financial or non-financial asset or liability. If the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, any related cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument that remains in equity is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

If the Group revokes the designation for a hedge of a forecast transaction, the cumulative gain or loss recognised in equity remains separately recognised in equity until the forecast transaction occurs or is no longer expected to occur. If the transaction occurs, the cumulative gain is accounted for in accordance with the guidance given above depending on whether or not the forecast transaction results in the recognition of a financial or non-financial asset or liability. If the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, any related cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument that remains in equity is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

(c) Hedges of a net investment

Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation, including a hedge of a monetary item that is accounted for as part of the net investment are accounted for in a way similar to cash flow hedges. Gains or losses on the hedging instrument relating to the effective portion of the hedge are recognised in other comprehensive income while any gains or losses relating to the ineffective portion are recognised in profit or loss.

On disposal of the foreign operation, the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument relating to the effective portion of the hedge which was recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified from equity to profit or loss.

2.11 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, cash at bank and deposits with financial institutions that are readily convertible to known amount of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, net of bank overdrafts.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.12 Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

(a) As lessee

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short term leases and leases of low-value-assets. The Group recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

Right-of-use assets

The Group recognises right-of-use at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentive received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease term of the assets. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Group will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life and the lease term.

Aircraft	1 - 41 years
Land	2 - 81 years
Building	3 - 5 years
Other office equipment	3 years
Leasehold land	<u>15 - 99 years</u>

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Group at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

The right-of-use assets are also subject to impairment. Refer to the accounting policies in Note 2.28.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.12 Leases (cont'd.)

(a) As lessee (cont'd.)

Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognises lease liabilities at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees.

The lease also include exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expenses in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date or the interest rate implicit if it is determined in the contract. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

The Group's lease liabilities are included in Note 38.

Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e., those leases have a lease term of 12 months or less). The Group also applies the leases of low-value-assets recognition exemption to office equipments and IT equipments that are considered to be low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.12 Leases (cont'd.)

(b) As lessor

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an assets are classified as operating leases. Rental income arising is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in revenue in the statement of profit or loss due to its operating nature. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income.

2.13 Concession assets

(a) Concession intangible assets

In order to fall within the scope of concession contract, a contract must satisfy the following two criteria:

- the grantor controls or regulates what services the operator must provide with the infrastructure/assets, to whom it must provide them, and at what price; and
- the grantor controls the significant residual interest in the infrastructure/assets at the end of the term of the arrangement.

Concession intangible assets comprise Expressway Development Expenditure ("EDE"), Capital Work-In-Progress, Concession rights and Other Concession Assets.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.13 Concession assets (cont'd.)

(a) Concession intangible assets (cont'd.)

Such assets are not recognised by the Group as property, plant and equipment but as concession intangible assets. The intangible asset model applies where the operator is paid by the users or where the concession grantor has not provided a contractual guarantee in respect of the amount recoverable. The intangible asset corresponds to the right granted by the concession grantor to the operator to charge users of the public service. Under the intangible asset model, revenue includes revenue from the construction of the infrastructure/assets and operating revenue of the infrastructure.

(i) Expressway Development Expenditure ("EDE")

EDE comprises construction development and upgrading expenditure (including borrowing costs relating to the financing of the development) incurred in connection with the concession intangible assets.

EDE is stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. The policy for the recognition and measurement of impairment losses is in accordance with Note 2.28.

EDE is amortised over its concession period. The amortisation formula applied in the preparation of the financial statements to arrive at the annual amortisation charge for each financial year is as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Traffic volume for the year}}{(\text{Actual traffic volume for the year} + \text{Projected total traffic volume for the subsequent years to end of concession period})} \times (\text{Net carrying value of EDE at beginning of the year} + \text{Net additions for the year})$$

The projected total traffic volume is based on the latest available traffic volume projections prepared by independent traffic consultants. The traffic volume projections are independently reviewed on a periodic basis.

(ii) Capital work-in-progress

Capital work-in-progress is not amortised until the asset is fully completed and brought into use.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.13 Concession assets (cont'd.)

(a) Concession intangible assets (cont'd.)

(iii) Concession rights

Concession rights relate to the rights to build, own and operate the asset for solar panel and biogas activities in accordance with the Renewable Energy Power Purchase Agreements ("REPPA") entered with Tenaga Nasional Berhad ("TNB").

These concession rights, with finite useful lives, are amortised on a straight-line basis over the estimated economic useful lives and assessed for impairment whenever there are indications that the concession rights may be impaired.

(iv) Other concession assets

Other concession assets comprise toll equipment, video surveillance equipment, telecommunication networks, centralised lighting, and toll operation computer hardware and software, and are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses. The policy for recognition and measurement of impairment losses is in accordance with Note 2.28. The annual amortisation in respect of these assets is computed on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives at the following rates:

Software and computers	12.5% to 14.3%
Others	<u>10%</u>

2.14 Investment properties

Investment properties consist of land, completed properties and properties under construction ("IPUC") which are held for capital appreciation or rental purpose or both, and generally are not occupied for use or in the operations of the Group. Investment properties are treated as long term investments and are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs.

Following initial recognition, investment properties are carried at cost less any accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, except for freehold land which has an unlimited useful life and therefore is not depreciated. Completed investment properties are depreciated over the estimated economic useful lives of 10 - 80 years. IPUC are not depreciated as they are not ready for their intended use. The policy for the recognition and measurement of impairment losses is in accordance with Note 2.28.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.15 Land held for property development and property development costs

(a) Land held for property development

Land held for property development consists of land where no development activities have been carried out or where development activities are not expected to be completed within the normal operating cycle. Such land is classified within non-current assets and is stated at lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost consists of land and development expenditure (including borrowing costs relating to the financing of active development).

Land held for property development is reclassified as property development costs at the point when development activities have commenced and where it can be demonstrated that the development activities can be completed within the normal operating cycle.

(b) Property development costs

Property development costs are those assets on which significant works have been undertaken and are expected to be completed within the normal operating cycle.

Property development costs are initially stated at cost. Cost includes:

- Freehold and leasehold rights for land;
- Amounts paid or payable to contractors for construction;
- Borrowing costs, planning and design costs, costs of site preparation, professional fees for legal services, property transfer taxes, construction overheads and other related costs; and
- Non-refundable commission cost.

Property development cost is recognised as an expense when the corresponding revenue is recognised as per accounting policy in Notes 2.25(e)(iii) and 2.25(e)(iv).

Any expected loss on a development project, including costs to be incurred over the defects liability period, is recognised as an expense immediately.

Property development cost not recognised as an expense is recognised as an asset, which is measured at the lower of cost or net realisable value.

Property development cost of unsold units or units pending transfer of control is transferred to inventories held for sale or inventories under contract of sale once the development is completed.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.16 Inventories and work-in-progress

(a) Inventories

Inventories are stated at lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost of inventories are assigned on a weighted average cost basis, except for trading inventories which are determined on a First-In-First-Out ("FIFO") basis and are valued on the basis of lower of cost and net realisable value after making allowance for obsolete and slow-moving inventories.

The cost of raw materials comprise costs of purchase. The cost of finished goods comprise costs of direct materials, direct labour, a proportion of overhead expenses and all incidental costs incurred in bringing the inventories into store. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less all estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs to make the sale.

The amount of any write down of inventories to net realisable value and subsequent reversals of any write down, if any, is recognised in profit or loss.

Developed properties held for sale are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on the specific identification basis and includes cost of land, construction and appropriate development overheads.

(b) Work-in-progress

Work-in-progress and manufactured finished goods are stated at lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is made up of direct materials, labour and a proportion of overhead expenses. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price less all estimated costs to completion and costs to be incurred in marketing, selling and distribution. Allowance is made for all anticipated losses on work-in-progress.

2.17 Contract related assets and contract liabilities

(i) Contract assets and contract liabilities

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customer. If the Group performs by transferring goods or services to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, a contract asset is recognised for the earned consideration that is conditional.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.17 Contract related assets and contract liabilities (cont'd.)

(i) Contract assets and contract liabilities (cont'd.)

Contract assets are subject to impairment assessment based on ECL model. The amount of impairment losses is determined by comparing the contract asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows to be generated by the contract asset.

A contract asset becomes a receivable when the Group's and the Company's right to consideration is unconditional.

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. If a customer pays consideration before the Group transfers goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognised when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier).

Contract liability is recognised as revenue when the Group and the Company perform the obligations under the contract.

(ii) Contract cost assets

(a) Incremental cost of obtaining a contract

The incremental costs of obtaining a contract are those costs that the Group incurs to obtain a contract with a customer which would not have incurred if the contract had not been obtained.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.17 Contract related assets and contract liabilities (cont'd.)

(ii) Contract cost assets (cont'd.)

(b) Costs to fulfil a contract

Contract costs that relate directly to a contract or to an anticipated contract are capitalised as contract cost assets when the costs generate or enhance resources of the Group that will be used in satisfying performance obligations in the future and the costs are expected to be recovered.

Contract cost assets are utilised over the expected contract period using a systematic basis that mirrors the pattern in which the Group transfers control of the goods or services to the customer. The utilisation charge is included within cost of sales. An impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss when the carrying amount of the contract cost asset exceeds the remaining amount of consideration that the Group expects to receive less the costs that relate to providing goods or services under the relevant contract.

2.18 Non-current assets or disposal groups held for sale and discontinued operations

Non-current assets or disposal groups are classified as held for sale if they meet certain conditions and their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through sale transactions rather than through continuing use. The condition is regarded as met only when the asset or disposal group is available for immediate sale in its present condition subject to terms that are usual and customary and the sale is highly probable.

Non-current assets or disposal groups held for sale are not depreciated and are measured at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Any differences are recognised in profit or loss.

A component of the Group is classified as a discontinued operation when the criteria to be classified as held for sale have been met or it has been disposed of and such component represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations, is part of a single co-ordinated plan to dispose of a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations or is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.19 Government grant

Government grants are assistance by government in the form of transfers of resources to an entity in return for past or future compliance with certain conditions relating to the operating activities of the entity. The grants are recognised at their fair value where there is a reasonable assurance that the grant will be received, and the Group will comply with all attached conditions.

Grant related income

Government grants relating to costs are deferred and recognised in the profit or loss over the period necessary to match them with the costs that they are intended to compensate. The grants are presented as a credit in the statement of profit or loss under "other income".

Grant related assets

Government grants relating to the assets are in the statement of financial position by deducting the grant in arriving at the asset's carrying amount.

2.20 Customer loyalty programme

Award credits/points granted by certain subsidiaries of the Group are a separately identifiable component of the sales transaction and represent rights granted to the customer. The consideration allocated to the points is measured at the fair value of the points. It is recognised as a deferred revenue in the consolidated statement of financial position and recognised as revenue when the points are redeemed, have expired or are no longer expected to be redeemed.

2.21 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount of the obligation can be estimated reliably.

Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.22 Financial guarantee contracts

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due. Financial guarantee contracts are recognised initially as a liability at fair value, net of transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, financial guarantee contracts are recognised as income in profit or loss over the period of the guarantee.

If the debtor fails to make payment relating to financial guarantee contract when it is due and the Group, as the issuer, is required to reimburse the holder for the associated loss, the liability is measured at the higher of the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date and the amount initially recognised less cumulative amortisation.

2.23 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that the Group and the Company incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds.

Borrowing costs are capitalised as part of the cost of a qualifying asset if they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of that asset. Capitalisation of borrowing costs commences when the activities to prepare the asset for its intended use or sale are in progress and the expenditures and borrowing costs are incurred. Borrowing costs are capitalised until the assets are substantially completed for their intended use or sale.

When the carrying amount of an asset inclusive of capitalised borrowing costs exceeds its recoverable amount, capitalisation is discontinued and such excess is written down or adjusted for an allowance for impairment, through an appropriate charge to profit or loss.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period they are incurred.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.24 Employee benefits

(a) Short term benefits

Wages, salaries, bonuses and social security contributions are recognised as an expense in the year in which the associated services are rendered by employees of the Group. Short term accumulating compensated absences such as paid annual leave are recognised when services are rendered by employees that increase their entitlement to future compensated absences, and short term non-accumulating compensated absences such as sick leave are recognised when the absences occur.

(b) Defined contribution plans

Defined contribution plans are post-employment benefit plans under which the Group pays fixed contributions into separate entities or funds and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if any of the funds do not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits relating to employee services in the current and preceding financial years.

Such contributions are recognised as an expense in the profit or loss as incurred. As required by law, companies in Malaysia make contributions to the state pension scheme, the Employees Provident Fund ("EPF"). Some of the Group's foreign subsidiaries also make contributions to their respective countries' statutory pension schemes.

(c) Termination benefits

Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated by the Group before the normal retirement date, or whenever an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The Group recognises termination benefits at the earlier of the following dates: (a) when the Group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits; and (b) when the entity recognises costs for a restructuring that is within the scope of MFRS 137 and involves the payment of termination benefits. In the case of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy, the termination benefits are measured based on the number of employees expected to accept the offer. Benefits falling due more than 12 months after the end of the reporting period are discounted to their present value.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.24 Employee benefits (cont'd.)

(d) Defined benefit plans

Certain subsidiaries of the Group operate a funded and unfunded defined benefit, Retirement Benefit Scheme ("the Scheme"), for their eligible employees.

The Group's obligations under the Scheme are determined based on actuarial valuation where the amount of benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior years is estimated. That benefit is discounted using the Projected Unit Credit Method in order to determine its present value. The fair value of plan assets for a funded scheme is determined by discounting expected future cash flows. The discount rate is the market yield at the reporting date on high quality corporate bonds or government bonds.

Actuarial gains and losses for the defined benefit plans are recognised in full in the period in which they occur in other comprehensive income. Such actuarial gains and losses are also immediately recognised in retained earnings and are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Past service cost is recognised immediately to the extent that the benefits are already vested, and otherwise is amortised on a straight-line basis over the average period until the amended benefits become vested.

The amount recognised in the statements of financial position represents the present value of the defined benefit obligations less unrecognised past service costs, reduced by the fair value of the plan assets. The value of any defined benefit asset recognised is restricted to the sum of any unrecognised past service costs and the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in the future contributions to the plan.

(e) Employee entitlements

An indirect subsidiary makes provision for retirement leave entitlements of eligible employees and relate to rights which have been vested and unvested. These have been recognised based on independent actuarial valuations. The timing of such payments depends on when vesting occurs and the subsequent retirement date of the eligible employees.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.25 Revenue and income recognition

Revenue and income are recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue and income can be reliably measured. Revenue and income are measured at the fair value of consideration received or receivable.

(a) Dividend income

Dividend income is recognised when the shareholders' right to receive payment is established and no significant uncertainty exist with regard to its receipts.

(b) Interest income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method.

(c) Gain or loss on disposal of investment

Gain or loss on disposal of investment is recognised upon satisfaction of all terms of the agreement leading to sale of the investment.

(d) Sales of goods and rendering of services

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised at the point in time when control of the goods is transferred to the customers.

Revenue from sale of services is recognised at the point in time or over time as the services are provided.

(e) Construction contracts, contracts for sale of land and property development costs

(i) Construction contracts

Revenue is recognised over time by reference to the progress towards completion, which is determined based on input method, i.e. cost incurred to date against the expected total construction costs. Revenue from construction contracts is recognised net of Liquidated Ascertained Damages ("LAD").

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.25 Revenue and income recognition (cont'd.)

(e) Construction contracts, contracts for sale of land and property development costs (cont'd.)

(i) Construction contracts (cont'd.)

For those construction contracts that contain significant financing component, the amount of consideration is discounted, using the rate that would be reflected in a separate financing transaction between the Group and its customer at contract inception, to take into consideration the significant financing component.

(ii) Sale of land

Revenue from sale of land is recognised at a point in time when control is transferred to the customer and it is probable that the Group will collect the consideration to which it will be entitled in exchange for the asset that will be transferred to the customer.

(iii) Sale of development properties

Revenue from sale of development properties is recognised as and when the control of the asset is transferred to the customer and it is probable that the Group will collect the consideration to which it will be entitled in exchange for the asset that will be transferred to the customer. Depending on the terms of the contract and the laws that apply to the contract, control of the asset may transfer over time or at a point in time. Control of the asset is transferred over time if the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

If control of the asset transfers over time, revenue is recognised over the period of the contract by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of that performance obligation. Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer in substance obtains control of the asset.

Revenue from sale of development properties is recognised net of consideration payable to the customers and variable considerations.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.25 Revenue and income recognition (cont'd.)

(e) Construction contracts, contracts for sale of land and property development costs (cont'd.)

(iv) Multiple promises from sale of development properties and land

Multiple promises from sale of development properties and land are accounted for as separate performance obligations. The transaction price is allocated to each performance obligation based on the stand-alone selling prices, and if not directly observable, based on expected cost plus margin.

(f) Rental income

Rental income is recognised on a straight-line basis over the terms of the lease. The aggregate cost of incentives provided to lessees is recognised as a reduction of rental income over the lease term on a straight-line basis.

(g) Toll collection and toll compensation

Toll collection revenue is recognised based on the net collection from tolls designated under the Concession and Novation Agreement between the expressway companies and the Government.

Toll compensation for any concession year is recognised in the financial statements as revenue when receipt is probable and the amount that is receivable can be reliably measured.

(h) Airlines services

Passenger ticket and cargo space sales or airway bill sales (belly and freighter) including the related administration fees and various surcharges are recognised as revenue, net of discount, in profit or loss at the point in time upon satisfaction of the performance obligation, which generally coincides with passenger uplift. The value of unutilised tickets is included in current liabilities as sales in advance of carriage. The revenue from reissuance fees are recognised upon passenger uplift.

Passenger tickets, other service fees and surcharges that remain unutilised after 12 months subsequent to the date of issue are recognised in the profit or loss as unavailed credits on sales in advance of carriage.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.25 Revenue and income recognition (cont'd.)

(h) Airlines services (cont'd.)

Revenue from other services such as charter revenue, catering, warehousing services, passenger handling services, provision of computerised reservation services, trucking and retailing of goods are recognised in profit or loss at the point in time upon satisfaction of the performance obligation, except for leases of aircraft.

(i) Airport handling and engineering services

Airport handling and engineering services are recognised based on the number of man-hours incurred and the cost of materials and spare parts supplied.

Revenue from Maintenance Repair and Overhaul ("MRO") training and consultancy services are recognised over-time as the services are rendered based on the contract value with intercompany and third parties.

(j) Frequent flyer programme

The Group operates a frequent flyer programme where points are purchased by partners or awarded to programme members based on accumulated miles travelled.

The award points are recognised as a separate performance obligation based on the stand-alone selling price ("SSP"), by allocating the SSP adjusted by expected forfeiture (breakage) of the consideration received between the award points and the other components of sale, such that the award miles are recognised at fair value. The points sold to partners and a portion of passenger revenue attributable to the award of frequent flyer benefits is accounted as liability (contract liabilities) in the statement of financial position until they are redeemed and utilised.

Revenue from the award points is recognised at the point in time when the points are expired. Revenue from the award points which are redeemed into flight tickets is recognised over time in line with passenger revenue. The amount of revenue recognised when the points are redeemed is based on the number of points redeemed relative to the total number of points expected to be redeemed.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.25 Revenue and income recognition (cont'd.)

(k) Hotel, themed parks and golf revenues

Hotel room revenue is recognised when service is rendered to the customer over their stay at the hotel. Advance deposits on hotel rooms are recorded as contract liability until services are provided to the customer.

Revenue from sale of goods or services is recognised when the food, beverage, entertainment and retail goods are delivered, rendered or control transferred to the customers. Payment of the transaction price is due immediately when the customer purchases the food and beverage or retail goods. Ticket revenue and green fees are recognised at point of entry and advance ticket sales for theme parks are recorded as contract liability until services are rendered.

Revenue from annual passes that entitle a customer to continued visits to the parks or golf courses over a period of time is deferred and then recognised evenly over the period that the pass is valid.

Revenue from sponsorship which consists of initial and annual fees from sponsors are amortised across the tenure of the contracts or accrual basis subject to the terms and conditions of individual contract.

(l) Revenue on public-private service arrangements

Revenue on public-to-private service arrangements is recognised and measured based on the services performed/provided during the period.

The consideration received/receivable shall be allocated by reference to the relative fair values of the services delivered, if more than one service (i.e. construction of/or upgrade services and operation services) are performed under a single contract or arrangement.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.25 Revenue and income recognition (cont'd.)

(l) Revenue on public-private service arrangements (cont'd.)

(i) Construction or upgrade service

Revenue is recognised in accordance with Note 2.25(e)(i).

The consideration receivable shall be recognised as:

- (i) a financial asset to the extent that it has an unconditional contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset; or
- (ii) an intangible asset to the extent that it receives a right (a licence) to charge users of the public service.

(ii) Operation services

Revenue is recognised in accordance with Note 2.25(d).

(m) Training income

Income from training is recognised in the year the services are provided. Advance payment received from training is recognised as deferred income under current liabilities in the statements of financial position.

(n) Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Projects

Revenue from sale of electricity is measured at fair value of the consideration receive or receivable, net of returns and allowances, trade discounts and volume rebates and taxes. Revenue is recognised when significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the customer, recovery of the consideration is probable, the associated costs and possible return of goods can be estimated reliably, there is no continuing management involvement with the goods, and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.

Revenue generated from solar rooftop and energy efficiency projects are recognised on accrual basis upon satisfaction of their obligation.

(o) Service charge income

Service charge income is recognised when service is rendered to the customer over their stay at certain hotel.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.26 Income tax

(a) Current tax

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date in the countries where the Group and the Company operate and generate taxable income.

Current taxes are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that the tax relates to items recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

(b) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.26 Income tax (cont'd.)

(b) Deferred tax (cont'd.)

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised except:

- where the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- in respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax assets to be utilised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.26 Income tax (cont'd.)

(b) Deferred tax (cont'd.)

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity and deferred tax arising from a business combination is adjusted against goodwill on acquisition.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

2.27 Foreign currencies

(a) Functional and presentation currency

The individual financial statements of each entity in the Group are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ("the functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM"), which is also the Company's functional currency.

(b) Foreign currency transaction

Transactions in foreign currencies are measured in the respective functional currencies of the Company and its subsidiaries and are recorded on initial recognition in the functional currencies at exchange rates approximating those ruling at the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rate of exchange ruling at the reporting date. Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at historical cost are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currencies measured at fair value are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.27 Foreign currencies (cont'd.)

(b) Foreign currency transaction (cont'd.)

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translating monetary items at the reporting date are recognised in profit or loss except for exchange differences arising on monetary items that form part of the Group's net investment in foreign operations, which are recognised initially in other comprehensive income and accumulated under foreign currency translation reserve in equity. The foreign currency translation reserve is reclassified from equity to profit or loss of the Group on disposal of the foreign operation.

Exchange differences arising on the translation of non-monetary items carried at fair value are included in profit or loss for the period except for the differences arising on the translation of non-monetary items in respect of which gains and losses are recognised directly in equity. Exchange differences arising from such non-monetary items are also recognised directly in equity.

(c) Foreign operations

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into RM at the rate of exchange ruling at the reporting date and income and expenses are translated at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. The exchange differences arising on the translation are taken directly to other comprehensive income. On disposal of a foreign operation, the cumulative amount recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity under foreign currency translation reserve relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in profit or loss.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of foreign operations are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operations and are recorded in the functional currency of the foreign operations and translated at the closing rate at the reporting date.

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.28 Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when an annual impairment assessment for an asset is required, the Group makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount.

An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. For the purpose of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units ("CGU")).

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows expected to be generated by the asset are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is written down to its recoverable amount. Impairment losses recognised in respect of a CGU or groups of CGUs are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to those units or groups of units and then, to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the unit or groups of units on a pro-rata basis.

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss.

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increase cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised previously. Such reversal is recognised in profit or loss. Impairment loss on goodwill is not reversed in a subsequent period.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.29 Share capital and share issuance expenses

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group and the Company after deducting all of its liabilities.

(a) Ordinary shares

Ordinary shares are recorded at the proceeds received, net of directly attributable incremental transaction costs. Ordinary shares are classified as equity.

(b) Redeemable cumulative convertible preference shares ("RCCPS")

RCCPS are recorded at the proceeds received, net of directly attributable incremental transaction costs. RCCPS are classified as equity.

(c) Dividends

Dividends on ordinary shares and RCCPS are recognised in equity in the period in which they are declared.

(d) Capital contribution from shareholders

The capital contribution relates to contribution from the holding company, where no repayment is expected.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.30 Insurance business

(a) Product classification

The Group issues insurance contracts/takaful certificates in the normal course of business, under which they accept significant insurance/takaful risk from their policyholders/certificate holders. As a general guidelines, the Group determines whether it has significant insurance/takaful risk, by comparing present value of benefits payable after an insured event with present value of benefits payable if the insured event had not occurred. Ratio of 105% and above means the products covered significant insurance/takaful risk.

(b) Accounting treatment

(i) Separating components from insurance and reinsurance contracts

The Group assesses their life insurance and reinsurance contracts/takaful and retakaful certificates held to determine whether they contain components which must be accounted for under another MFRS rather than MFRS 17 (distinct non insurance components). After separating any distinct components, an entity must apply MFRS 17 to all remaining components of the (host) insurance contract/takaful certificate. Currently, the Group's products do not include distinct components that require separation.

MFRS 17 defines investment components as the amounts that an insurance contract/takaful certificates requires an insurer to repay to a policyholder/takaful operator in all circumstances, regardless of whether an insured event has occurred. Investment components which are highly interrelated with the insurance contract/takaful certificate of which they form a part are considered non-distinct and are not separately accounted for. However, receipts and payments of the investment components are excluded from insurance/takaful revenue and insurance/takaful expenses. The surrender options are considered non distinct investment components as the Group is unable to measure the value of the surrender option component separately from the life insurance / family takaful portion of the contract/certificate.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.30 Insurance business (cont'd.)

(b) Accounting treatment (cont'd.)

(i) Separating components from insurance and reinsurance contracts (cont'd.)

Some reinsurance contracts/retakaful certificates held contain profit commission arrangements. Under these arrangements, there is a minimum guaranteed amount that the policyholder/participant will always receive - either in the form of profit commission, or as claims, or another contractual payment irrespective of the insured event happening. The profit commission components have been assessed to be highly interrelated with the insurance/takaful component of the reinsurance contracts/retakaful certificates and are, therefore, non-distinct investment components which are not accounted for separately. However, receipts and payments of these investment components are recognised outside of profit or loss.

(ii) Level of aggregation

MFRS 17 requires an entity to determine the level of aggregation for applying its requirements. The level of aggregation for the Group is determined firstly by dividing the business written into portfolios. Portfolios comprise groups of contracts with similar risks which are managed together. Portfolios are further divided based on expected profitability at inception into three categories: onerous contracts, contracts with no significant risk of becoming onerous, and the remainder. This means that, for determining the level of aggregation, the Group identifies a contract as the smallest 'unit', i.e., the lowest common denominator. However, the Group makes an evaluation of whether a series of contracts can be treated together in making the profitability assessment based on reasonable and supportable information, or whether a single contract contains components that need to be separated and treated as if they were stand-alone contracts. As such, what is treated as a contract for accounting purposes may differ from what is considered as a contract for other purposes (i.e., legal or management). MFRS 17 also notes that no group for level of aggregation purposes may contain contracts issued more than one year apart.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.30 Insurance business (cont'd.)

(b) Accounting treatment (cont'd.)

(ii) Level of aggregation (cont'd.)

The Group has defined portfolios of insurance and reinsurance contracts /takaful and retakaful certificates held based on how the insurance/takaful liabilities are managed and the similar risk type covered since the products are subject to similar risks and managed together. The expected profitability of these portfolios at inception is determined based on the existing latest actuarial valuation models which take into consideration existing in force business. In determining groups of contracts, the Group has elected to include in the same group contracts where its ability to set prices or levels of benefits for policyholders / certificate holder with different characteristics is constrained by regulation.

The groups of contracts/certificates for which the modified retrospective and the fair value approach has been adopted on transition include contracts/certificates issued more than one year apart.

The insurance contracts / takaful certificates issued portfolios are divided into:

- A group of contracts / certificates that are onerous at initial recognition;
- A group of contracts/certificates that at initial recognition have no significant possibility of becoming onerous subsequently; and
- A group of the remaining contracts/certificates in the portfolio

The reinsurance contracts / retakaful certificates held portfolios are divided into:

- A group of contracts/certificates on which there is a net gain on initial recognition;
- A group of contracts/certificates that have no significant possibility of a net gain arising subsequent; and
- A group of the remaining contracts/certificates in the portfolio

(iii) Recognition

The Group recognises groups of insurance contracts/takaful certificates that they issue from the beginning of the coverage period of the group of contracts/certificates.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.30 Insurance business (cont'd.)

(b) Accounting treatment (cont'd.)

(iii) Recognition (cont'd.)

This Group treats the recognition date to be the same for profitable and onerous group of contracts/certificates.

The Group recognises a group of reinsurance contracts/retakaful certificates held it has entered based on the beginning of the coverage period of the group of reinsurance contracts/retakaful certificates held. However, the Group delays the recognition of a group of reinsurance contracts/retakaful certificates held that provide proportionate coverage until the date when any underlying insurance contracts/takaful certificates is initially recognised, if that date is later than the beginning of the coverage period of the group of reinsurance contracts/retakaful certificates held.

Most of the reinsurance contracts/retakaful certificates held by the Group provide proportionate cover. Therefore, the Group does not recognise a proportional reinsurance contract/retakaful certificate held until at least one underlying direct insurance contract/takaful certificates has been recognised.

The Group treats the reinsurance contracts/retakaful certificates that provide non proportionate cover to be based on the beginning of the coverage period of the group of reinsurance contracts/retakaful certificates held.

The Group adds new contract/certificate to the group in the reporting period in which that contract meets the criteria set out above.

(iv) Contract boundary

The Group includes in the measurement of a group of insurance contracts/takaful certificates all the future cash flows within the boundary of each contract/certificate in the group. Cash flows are within the boundary of an insurance contract/takaful certificate if they arise from substantive rights and obligations that exist during the reporting period in which the Group can compel the policyholder/certificate holder to pay the premiums, or in which the Group have a substantive obligation to provide the policyholder/certificate holder with insurance contract/takaful certificates services. A substantive obligation to provide insurance contract/takaful certificate services ends when:

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.30 Insurance business (cont'd.)

(b) Accounting treatment (cont'd.)

(iv) Contract boundary (cont'd.)

- The Group has the practical ability to reassess the risks of the policyholder/certificate holder and, as a result, can set a price or level of benefits that fully reflects those risks; or

Both of the following criteria are satisfied:

- The Group has the practical ability to reassess the risks of the portfolio of insurance contracts/takaful certificate that contain the contract/certificate and, as a result, can set a price or level of benefits that fully reflects the risk of that portfolio.
- The pricing of the premiums up to the date when the risks are reassessed does not take into account the risks that relate to periods after the reassessment date.

A liability or asset relating to expected premiums or claims outside the boundary of the insurance contract/takaful certificate are not recognised. Such amounts relate to future insurance contracts/retakaful certificates.

(v) Initial and subsequent measurement

MFRS 17 introduces three new measurement models, reflecting a different extent of policyholder/participant participation in investment performance or overall insurance company performance. The general measurement model ("GMM"), also known as the building block approach ("BBA"), consists of the fulfilment cash flows ("FCF") and the contractual service margin ("CSM"), both held as liability for remaining coverage ("LFRC"). The FCF represent the risk-adjusted present value of an entity's rights and obligations to the policyholders, comprising estimates of expected future cash flows, discounting and risk adjustment ("RA") for non-financial risk. The CSM represents the unearned profit from in-force contracts that an entity will recognise as it provides services over the coverage period. The contractual service margin is adjusted for changes in cash flows related to future services (operating assumption change) and grows by interest accretion at locked in interest rates at initial recognition. A release from the CSM is recognised in profit or loss each period to reflect the services provided in that period. If the CSM is unable to absorb the changes in cash flows related to future services, a loss component is established for the group of contracts.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.30 Insurance business (cont'd.)

(b) Accounting treatment (cont'd.)

(v) Initial and subsequent measurement (cont'd.)

The variable fee approach ("VFA") is a mandatory modification of the GMM regarding the treatment of the contractual/takaful service margin in order to accommodate direct participating contracts/certificates, if the following three requirements are met: the contractual terms specify that the policyholder/certificate holder participates in a share of a clearly identified pool of underlying items; the entity expects to pay to the policyholder/certificate holder an amount equal to a substantial share of the fair value returns on the underlying items; the entity expects a substantial proportion of any change in the amounts to be paid to the policyholder/certificate holder to vary with the change in fair value of the underlying items.

For contracts/certificates with direct participation features ("DPF"), the contractual service margin is adjusted for changes in the amount of the entity's share of the fair value of the underlying items arising from operating assumption change and adjustment for financial risks.

The premium allocation approach ("PAA") is an optional simplified measurement model in MFRS 17 when the approach provides a measurement which is not materially different from that under the GMM or if the coverage period of each contract in the group of insurance contracts/takaful certificates is one year or less. Under the PAA, the LFRC is measured as the amount of premiums received net of acquisition cash flows paid, less the net amount of premiums and acquisition cash flows that have been recognized in profit or loss over the expired portion of the coverage period based on the passage of time.

In determining the measurement models, firstly the Group can choose to use PAA if at the inception of the contract/certificate, the coverage period of each insurance contract in the group of insurance contracts/takaful certificates is one year or less. Alternatively, the Group can still apply PAA if they can reasonably expect that such simplification can produce a measurement of the LFRC which would not differ materially as compared to the LFRC computed under the GMM by performing the PAA Eligibility Testing. Should the Group's group of insurance contracts/takaful certificates fail the PAA and VFA eligibility test, GMM will be used as the measurement model of that group of insurance contracts/takaful certificates.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.30 Insurance business (cont'd.)

(b) Accounting treatment (cont'd.)

(v) Initial and subsequent measurement (cont'd.)

At the end of a reporting period, the carrying amount of a group of insurance contracts/takaful certificates is the sum of the LFRC and the liability of incurred claims ("LFIC").

LFIC consists of fulfilment cash flows related to past services, including claims that have been incurred but not yet reported. The measurement of the LFIC is identical under all three measurement models.

Estimates of future cash flows

The Group's objective of estimating future cash flows is to determine the expected value, or the probability-weighted mean, of the full range of possible outcomes, considering all reasonable and supportable information available at the reporting date without undue cost or effort. The Group estimate future cash flows considering a range of scenarios which have commercial substance and give a good representation of possible outcomes. The cash flows from each scenario are probability-weighted and discounted using current assumptions.

The estimate of expected future cash flows includes all cash flows that are within the contract/certificate boundary including:

- Premiums and related cash flows;
- Claims and benefits;
- Payments to policyholders/certificate holders resulting from embedded surrender value options;
- An allocation of insurance/takaful acquisition cash flows attributable to the portfolio to which the contract/certificate belongs;
- Claims handling costs;
- Policy administration and maintenance costs, including recurring commissions that are expected to be paid to intermediaries;
- An allocation of fixed and variable overheads directly attributable to fulfilling insurance contracts/takaful certificates; and
- Transaction-based taxes

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.30 Insurance business (cont'd.)

(b) Accounting treatment (cont'd.)

(v) Initial and subsequent measurement (cont'd.)

Risk Adjustment for non-financial risk

The RA for non-financial risk represents the compensation that the Group requires for bearing the uncertainty about the amount and timing of the cash flows of groups of insurance contracts/takaful certificates and covers insurance risk, lapse risk and expense risk. The risk adjustment reflects an amount that an insurer would rationally pay to remove the uncertainty that future cash flows will exceed the best estimate amount. The Group estimates the risk adjustment by referencing to provision of risk margin for adverse deviation (PRAD) technique. The PRAD technique requires the Group to estimate the probability distribution of the fulfilment cash flows, and the additional provision that it requires at each future date in the cash flow projection to comply with the statutory reserving requirements. Besides that, the Group has decided to disaggregate the change in RA between the insurance/takaful service result and insurance finance income or expenses for GMM measured insurance contracts/takaful certificates.

Contractual Service Margin ("CSM")

The CSM is a component of the asset or liability for the group of insurance contracts/takaful certificates that represents the unearned profit the Group will recognise as they provide services in the future.

- CSM balances at transition date will be described in next section
- CSM post transition date is determined as the profit at the time of issues

An amount of the CSM releases for a group of insurance contracts/takaful certificates is recognised in profit or loss as insurance/takaful revenue in each period to reflect the insurance contract/takaful certificate services provided under the group of insurance contracts/takaful certificates in that period. The amount is determined by:

- Identifying the coverage units for the current and future period.
- Recognising in profit or loss the amount allocated to coverage units provided in the current period

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.30 Insurance business (cont'd.)

(b) Accounting treatment (cont'd.)

(v) Initial and subsequent measurement (cont'd.)

Contractual Service Margin ("CSM") (cont'd.)

The coverage units are the quantity of insurance contract/takaful certificates services provided by the contracts/certificates in the group, determined by considering the quantity of the benefits provided and the expected coverage period. For groups of life insurance contracts/family takaful certificates, the quantity of benefits is the face amount over the period of the contracts/certificates. The total coverage units of each group of insurance contracts/takaful certificates are reassessed at the end of each reporting period to adjust for the reduction of remaining coverage for claims paid, expectations of lapses and cancellation of contracts/certificates in the period. They are then allocated based on probability weighted average duration of each coverage unit provided in the current period and expected to be provided in the future.

For reinsurance contracts/retakaful certificates held, the CSM amortisation is similar to the insurance contracts/takaful certificates issued and the coverage units is the sum at risk covered by reinsurer.

Loss components and loss recovery components

Where, during the coverage period, a group of insurance contracts/takaful certificates becomes onerous, the Group recognises a loss in profit or loss for the net outflow, resulting in the carrying amount of the liability for the group being equal to the fulfilment cash flows. A loss component is established by the Group for the liability for remaining coverage for such onerous group depicting the losses recognised.

Where a loss component has been set up subsequent to initial recognition of a group of underlying insurance contracts/takaful certificates, the portion of income that has been recognised from related reinsurance contracts/retakaful certificates held is disclosed as a loss-recovery component.

Where the Group has established a loss-recovery component, the Group adjusts the loss-recovery component to reflect changes in the loss component of an onerous group of underlying insurance contracts/takaful certificates.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.30 Insurance business (cont'd.)

(b) Accounting treatment (cont'd.)

(v) Initial and subsequent measurement (cont'd.)

Loss components and loss recovery components (cont'd.)

A loss-recovery component reverses consistent with reversal of the loss component of underlying groups of contracts/certificates issued, even when a reversal of the loss-recovery component is not a change in the fulfilment cash flows of the group of reinsurance contracts/retakaful certificates held. Reversals of the loss-recovery component that are not changes in the fulfilment cashflows of the group of reinsurance contracts/retakaful certificates held adjust the CSM.

Modification and derecognition

The Group derecognises insurance contracts/takaful certificates when:

- The rights and obligations relating to the contract/certificates is extinguished (i.e., discharged, cancelled or expired); or
- The contract/certificates is modified such that the modification results in a change in the measurement model, or the applicable standard for measuring a component of the contract. In such cases, the Group derecognises the initial contract/certificate and recognises the modified contract as a new contract/certificate.

(vi) Amounts recognised in comprehensive income

The Group disaggregates the amounts recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income into an insurance service result, comprising insurance/takaful revenue and insurance/takaful service expenses, and insurance/takaful finance income or expenses.

The Group disaggregate the change in risk adjustment for non-financial risk between a financial and non-financial portion.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.30 Insurance business (cont'd.)

(b) Accounting treatment (cont'd.)

(vi) Amounts recognised in comprehensive income (cont'd.)

The Group separately presents income or expenses from reinsurance contracts/retakaful certificates held from the expenses or income from insurance contracts/takaful certificates issued.

Revenue

The Group's insurance/takaful revenue depict the provision of services arising from a group of insurance contracts/takaful certificates at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expect to be entitled in exchange for those services. Insurance/Takaful revenue from a group of insurance contracts/takaful certificates is therefore the relevant portion for the period of the total consideration for the contracts/certificates, (i.e., the amount of premiums paid to the Group adjusted for financing effect (the time value of money) and excluding any investment components). The total consideration for a group of contracts/certificates covers amounts related to the provision of services and is comprised of:

- Expected insurance/takaful service expenses, excluding any amounts relating to the risk adjustment for non-financial risk and any amounts allocated to the loss component of the liability for remaining coverage;
- Amounts related to income tax that are specifically chargeable to the policyholder/certificate holder;
- The risk adjustment for non-financial risk, excluding any amounts allocated to the loss component of the liability for remaining coverage;
- The CSM release; and
- Amounts related to insurance/takaful acquisition cash flows

Benefits and claims expenses

Benefits and claims incurred during the financial year are recognised when a claimable event occurs and/or the insurer is notified.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.30 Insurance business (cont'd.)

(b) Accounting treatment (cont'd.)

(vi) Amounts recognised in comprehensive income (cont'd.)

Benefits and claims expenses (cont'd.)

Benefits and claims, including settlement costs, are accounted for using the case-by case method and, for this purpose, the amounts payable under a life insurance policy/family takaful certificate are recognised as follows:

- maturity and other policy benefit payments due on specified dates are treated as benefits payable on the due dates;
- death, surrender, and other benefits without due dates are treated as claims payable, on the date of receipt of intimation of death of the assured or occurrence of contingency covered;
- benefits payable under the Investment-linked fund are in respect of net cancellation of units and are recognised as surrenders; or
- bonus on DPF policy upon its declaration.

Reinsurance/retakaful claims are recognised when the related gross insurance/takaful claim is recognised according to the terms of the relevant contracts/certificates.

Loss components

The Group has grouped set of contracts/certificates that are onerous at initial recognition separately from profitable set of contracts/certificates in the same portfolio at initial recognition. Groups that were not onerous at initial recognition can also subsequently become onerous if assumptions and experience changes. The Group have established a loss component of the liability for remaining coverage for any onerous group depicting the future losses recognised.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.30 Insurance business (cont'd.)

(b) Accounting treatment (cont'd.)

(vi) Amounts recognised in comprehensive income (cont'd.)

Loss components (cont'd.)

A loss component represents a notional record of the losses attributable to each group of onerous insurance contracts/takaful certificates (or profitable group of contracts/certificates at inception that have become onerous). The loss component is released based on a systematic allocation of the subsequent changes relating to future service in the fulfilment cash flows to: (i) the loss component; and (ii) the liability for remaining coverage excluding the loss component. The loss component is also updated for subsequent changes relating to future service in estimates of the fulfilment cash flows and the risk adjustment for non-financial risk. The systematic allocation of subsequent changes to the loss component results in the total amounts allocated to the loss component being equal to zero by the end of the coverage period of a group of contracts/certificates (since the loss component will have been materialised in the form of incurred claims).

Loss-recovery components

When the Group recognises a loss on initial recognition of an onerous group of underlying insurance contracts/takaful certificates or when further onerous underlying insurance contracts/takaful certificates are added to a group, the Group establishes a loss-recovery component of the asset for remaining coverage for a group of reinsurance contracts/retakaful certificates held depicting the recovery of losses.

Where a loss component has been set up after initial recognition of a group of underlying insurance contracts/takaful certificates, the portion of income that has been recognised from related reinsurance contracts/retakaful certificates held is disclosed as a loss-recovery component.

Where a loss-recovery component has been set up at initial recognition or subsequently, the Group adjusts the loss-recovery component to reflect changes in the loss component of an onerous group of underlying insurance contracts/takaful certificates.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.30 Insurance business (cont'd.)

(b) Accounting treatment (cont'd.)

(vi) Amounts recognised in comprehensive income (cont'd.)

Loss-recovery components (cont'd.)

The carrying amount of the loss-recovery component must not exceed the portion of the carrying amount of the loss component of the onerous group of underlying insurance contracts/takaful certificates that the Group expect to recover from the group of reinsurance contracts/retakaful certificates held. On this basis, the loss-recovery component recognised is reduced to zero in line with reductions in the onerous group of underlying insurance contracts/takaful certificates and is nil when loss component of the onerous group of underlying insurance contracts/takaful certificates is Nil.

Finance income or expenses

Insurance/Takaful finance income or expenses (IFIE) comprise the change in the carrying amount of the group of insurance contracts arising from:

- The effect of the time value of money and changes in the time value of money; or
- The effect of financial risk and changes in financial risk

The Group does not disaggregate insurance/takaful finance income or expenses between profit or loss and OCI. The Group's financial assets backing the insurance/takaful issued portfolios are predominantly measured at fair value basis and measured at fair value through profit or loss. Finance income or expenses on the Group's issued reinsurance contracts/retakaful certificates are not disaggregated because the related financial assets are managed on a fair value basis and measured at fair value through profit or loss.

The Group systematically allocates expected total insurance/takaful finance income or expenses over the duration of the group of contracts/certificates to profit or loss using discount rates determined on initial recognition of the group of contracts/certificates.

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.30 Insurance business (cont'd.)

(b) Accounting treatment (cont'd.)

(vi) Amounts recognised in comprehensive income (cont'd.)

Net income or expense from reinsurance contracts held

The Group presents separately on the face of the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income the amounts expected to be recovered from reinsurers/retakaful, and an allocation of the reinsurance/retakaful premiums paid. The Group treats reinsurance/retakaful cash flows that are contingent on claims on the underlying contracts as part of the claims that are expected to be reimbursed under the reinsurance contract/retakaful certificate held and excludes investment components from an allocation of reinsurance/retakaful premiums presented on the face of the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. Amounts relating to the recovery of losses relating to reinsurance/retakaful of onerous direct contracts/certificates are included as amounts recoverable from the reinsurer/retakaful.

2.31 Deferred liabilities

Fees received from third parties as advance payments of future maintenance expenditure, in consideration for right-of-way access were classified as deferred liabilities. Deferred liabilities were amortised over the period of the individual contracts.

2.32 Fair value measurement

The Group measures financial instruments, such as, derivatives, and financial investments, at fair value at each reporting date. Fair values of financial instruments measured at amortised cost are disclosed in Note 41 to the financial statements.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- (a) In the principal market for the asset or liability; or
- (b) In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.32 Fair value measurement (cont'd.)

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to by the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1: Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between Levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting date.

2.33 Contingencies

A contingent liability or asset is a possible obligation or asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non occurrence of uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group. Contingent liabilities and assets are not recognised in the statements of financial position.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.34 Standards issued but not yet effective

At the date of authorisation of the financial statements, the following were issued but not yet effective and have not been adopted by the Group and the Company.

Description	Effective for financial periods beginning on or after
Amendments to MFRS 16: Leases (Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback)	1 January 2024
Amendments to MFRS 101 : Presentation of Financial Statements (Non-current Liabilities with Covenants)	1 January 2024
Amendments to MFRS 107: Statement of Cash Flows (Supplier Finance Arrangements)	1 January 2024
Amendments to MFRS 7: Financial Instruments -Disclosure (Supplier Finance Arrangements)	1 January 2024
Amendments to MFRS 121: The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange rates (Lack of Exchangeability)	1 January 2025
Amendments to MFRS 10: Consolidated Financial Statement Statements (On Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture)	To be announced
Amendments to MFRS 128: Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (On Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture)	To be announced

The directors expect that the adoption of the above standards will have no material impact on the financial statements in the period of initial application.

(a) Amendments to MFRS 16: Leases (Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback)

In September 2022, the IASB issued amendments to MFRS 16 to specify the requirements that a seller - lessee uses in measuring the lease liability arising in a sale and leaseback transaction, to ensure the seller - lessee does not recognise any amount of the gain or loss that relates to the right of use it retains.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024 and must applied retrospectively to sale and leaseback transactions entered into after the date of initial application of MFRS 16. Earlier application is permitted and that fact must be disclosed.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.34 Standards issued but not yet effective

(a) Amendments to MFRS 16: Leases (Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback) (cont'd.)

The amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Group's financial statements.

(b) Amendments to MFRS 101: Presentation of Financial Statements (Non-current Liabilities with Covenants)

In January 2020 and October 2022, the IASB issued amendments to paragraph 69 to 76 of MFRS 101 to specify the requirements for classifying liabilities as current or non - current. The amendments clarify:

- What is meant by a right to defer settlement
- That a right to defer must exist at the end of the reporting period
- That classification is unaffected by the likelihood that an entity will exercise its deferral right
- That only if an embedded derivative in a convertible liability is itself an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not impact its classification

In addition, a requirement has been introduced to require disclosure when a liability arising from a loan agreement is classified as non-current and the entity's right to defer settlement is contingent on compliance with future covenants within twelve months.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024 and must be applied retrospectively. The Group is currently assessing the impact the amendments will have on current practise and whether existing loan agreements may require renegotiation.

(c) Amendments to MFRS 107 and MFRS 7: Statement of Cash Flows and Financial Instruments - Disclosure (Supplier Finance Arrangements)

In May 2023, the IASB issued amendments to MFRS 107 Statement of Cash Flows and MFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures to clarify the characteristics of supplier finance arrangements and require additional disclosures of such arrangements. The disclosure requirements in the amendments are intended to assist users of financial statements in understanding the effects of supplier finance arrangements or an entity's liabilities, cash flows and exposure to liquidity risk.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.34 Standards issued but not yet effective (cont'd.)

(c) Amendments to MFRS 107 and MFRS 7: Statement of Cash Flows and Financial Instruments - Disclosure (Supplier Finance Arrangements) (cont'd.)

The amendments will be effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. Early adoption is permitted, but will need to be disclosed.

The amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Group's financial statements.

2.35 Material accounting judgements

The preparation of the Group's financial statements requires management to make judgements that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the reporting date are disclosed as below:

(a) Critical judgements made in applying accounting policies

The following are the judgements made by management in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements.

(i) Impairment of investments

The Group determines whether its investments are impaired following certain indications of impairment such as, amongst others, prolonged shortfall between market value and carrying amount, significant changes with adverse effects on the investment and deteriorating financial performance of the investment.

Depending on their nature and the industries in which the investments relate to, judgements are made by management to select suitable methods of valuation such as, amongst others, discounted cash flow, realisable net asset value and sector average price-earning ratio method.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.35 Material accounting judgements (cont'd.)

(a) Critical judgements made in applying accounting policies (cont'd.)

(ii) Recognition of expected losses on construction contracts

Any expected loss on construction contract is recognised by the Group as an expense immediately when it is probable that the total contract costs will exceed the total contract revenue, even though the project had yet to be completed. In determining the expected loss, the Group takes into account the total contract costs to be incurred to the completion of the project and the probability of claims to be approved by clients for specific items of cost escalation and variation order.

(iii) Contingent liabilities

As disclosed in Note 46 to the financial statements, a contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group. Contingent liabilities are not recognised in the statements of financial position of the Group, except for contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination that are present obligations and which the fair values can be reliably determined.

(iv) Contingent liabilities - litigation

As disclosed in Note 46 to the financial statements, the Group has several pending litigations with various parties as at current financial year end. The Group, after due consultation with the Group's solicitors, assesses the merit of each case, and makes the necessary provision for liabilities in the financial statements if their crystallisation are deemed as probable.

(v) Income taxes and deferred taxation

Judgement is involved in determining the provision for income taxes. There are certain transactions and computations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Group recognises liabilities for expected tax based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recognised, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the year in which such determination is made.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.35 Material accounting judgements (cont'd.)

(a) Critical judgements made in applying accounting policies (cont'd.)

(v) Income taxes and deferred taxation (cont'd.)

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses and unabsorbed capital allowances to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilised. Significant management judgement is required to determine and assume the ability of each subsidiary to generate future taxable profit to utilise the relevant deferred tax assets by the respective subsidiary.

(vi) Significant influence over investment in associates

The Group considers that it has significant influence over certain associates of the Group even though that it holds less than 20% of the voting rights. This is evidenced by, amongst others, the Group having representation on the board, having the ability to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the associates and others.

2.36 Material accounting estimates

(a) Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below:

(i) Impairment on investments and receivables

(1) Impairment on investments

Once a suitable method of valuation is selected, management makes certain assumptions concerning the future to estimate the recoverable amount of the investment. Depending on the specific individual investment, assumptions made by management may include, amongst others, assumptions on expected future cash flows, revenue growth, discount rate used for purposes of discounting future cash flows which incorporates the relevant risks, and expected future outcome of certain past events.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.36 Material accounting estimates (cont'd.)

(a) Key sources of estimation uncertainty (cont'd.)

(i) Impairment on investments and receivables (cont'd.)

(1) Impairment on investments (cont'd.)

Sensitivity to changes in assumptions

Management believes that no reasonably possible change in the key assumptions described above would cause the carrying amounts of the investments to materially exceed their recoverable amounts.

(2) Impairment on receivables

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECLs). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECLs).

For trade receivables and contract assets, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.36 Material accounting estimates (cont'd.)

(a) Key sources of estimation uncertainty (cont'd.)

(i) Impairment on investments and receivables (cont'd.)

(2) Impairment on receivables (cont'd.)

Impairment review

The impairment review of those investments and receivables with indications of impairment carried out by management during the year led to the recognition of impairment losses on investments and receivables of approximately RM292 million (2022: RM665 million) for the Group and impairment losses on investments and receivables RM8 million (2022: RM542 million) the Company.

(ii) Impairment of goodwill

The Group determines whether goodwill is impaired at least once annually. This requires an estimation of the value-in-use of the cash-generating units to which the goodwill is allocated. Estimating the value-in-use requires the Group to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the cash-generating unit and also to apply a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows. The carrying amount of the Group's goodwill as at 31 December 2023 is RM1,463 million (2022: RM1,437 million). Further details are disclosed in Note 16 to the financial statements.

(iii) Impairment of aircraft included in property, plant and equipment

The Group assesses whether there are any indicators of impairment for aircraft included in property, plant and equipment at each reporting date. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated to determine the amount of impairment loss.

Management performed a review of the recoverable amounts based on a variety of estimations including the value in use of the cash-generating unit ("CGU") to which the aircraft included in property, plant and equipment is allocated and fair value less cost to sell. Value-in-use was determined by an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the CGU using a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.36 Material accounting estimates (cont'd.)

(a) Key sources of estimation uncertainty (cont'd.)

(iv) Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets of the Group are recognised for all unused tax losses and unabsorbed capital allowances to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses and capital allowances can be utilised. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies. The details are as disclosed in Note 25 to the financial statements.

(v) Provision for aircraft related direct operating expenses

The operation of air transportation services inevitably involve the making of various provisions on direct expenses, such as fuel, ground handling charges, landing and parking charges, in-flight meals, computer reservation systems booking fees and information technology related expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions used are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the provisions about carrying values of liabilities as at the financial year end.

(vi) Net realisable value of completed property units held for sale classified as inventories

Properties held for sale classified as inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realisable value. The Group estimates the net realisable value based on an assessment of expected sales prices. Properties held for sale are reviewed on a regular basis and the Group will make an allowance for impairment primarily based on historical trends and management estimates of expected and future product demand and related pricing. Demand and pricing levels could change from time to time. If such factors result in an adverse effect on the Group's products, the Group provides additional allowances for slow moving inventories.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.36 Material accounting estimates (cont'd.)

(a) Key sources of estimation uncertainty (cont'd.)

(vii) Provision for aircraft delivery cost

The Group is obligated to carry out heavy duty maintenance checks on the airframe, engines, landing gears and auxiliary power units, being part of the return conditions of its leased aircraft under contract. Provision for heavy duty maintenance cost is made progressively in the financial statements based on intervals by either flight hour, cycle or passage of time. In arriving at the provision, assumptions are made on the estimated condition of the asset at the time of check, the maintenance rate to be incurred, the timing of when the check is to be carried out and the timing of the introduction of new fleet. These assumptions are formed based on past experience, and are regularly reviewed to ensure they approximate to the actual. Any revision in assumptions and estimations that causes a material effect to the provision would be adjusted prospectively in the financial statements.

(ix) Brokerage on customers' unexercised rights

(a) Sales in advance of carriage

Sales in advance of carriage ("SIAC") arising from obligations for unutilised tickets are initially recognised similar to contract liabilities in accordance with MFRS 15. Depending on the terms and conditions of flight tickets, contract liabilities consist of a range of possibilities for refund and services that have not yet been provided.

A customer's non-refundable prepayment to the Group gives the customer a right to receive a good or service in the future (and obliges the entity to stand ready to transfer a good or service). However, customers may not exercise all of their contractual rights. Those unexercised rights are often referred to as breakage. Estimates on breakage have been determined for "no show" tickets and the probability is based on past trends.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.36 Material accounting estimates (cont'd.)

(a) Key sources of estimation uncertainty (cont'd.)

(ix) Brokerage on customers' unexercised rights

(b) Frequent flyer programme deferred revenue

In determining the expected expiry of unredeemed points awarded under the frequent flyer programme ("FFP"), breakage has been estimated based on past trends of miles not expected to be redeemed by members.

(xi) Construction and consultancy contracts and property development

The Group recognises construction contracts and certain property development revenue and costs in the income statement over time by reference to the progress towards completion of the performance obligation based on input method.

Significant judgement is required in determining the percentage of completion, the extent of the costs incurred and the estimated total revenue and costs, as well as recoverability of the construction, consultancy and property development projects. In making the judgement, the Group evaluates based on past experience, external economic factors and by relying on the work of specialists.

The construction, consultancy and property development revenue and costs recognised in the current and prior years are disclosed in Note 22(iii) and Note 26 to the financial statements, respectively.

(xii) Amortisation of concession intangible assets

Concession intangibles assets are amortised over the concession period by applying the formula in Note 2.13(a)(i). The denominator of the formula includes projected toll traffic volume for subsequent years to the end of the concession period that is based on the latest available traffic volume projections prepared by independent traffic consultants. The assumptions to arrive at the traffic volume projections take into consideration the growth rate based on the current assessment of market and economical conditions.

Changes in the expected traffic volume could impact future amortisation charges.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.36 Material accounting estimates (cont'd.)

(a) Key sources of estimation uncertainty (cont'd.)

(xiii) Depreciation of aircraft, property, plant and equipment

The cost of aircraft, aircraft modifications/retrofits, spare engines, property, plant and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the assets' useful lives up to its residual value. Management reviews the residual values, useful lives and depreciation method at the end of each financial year and ensures consistency with previous estimates and patterns of consumption of the economic benefits that embodies the items in these assets. Changes in useful lives and residual values of these assets may result in a revision of future depreciation charges.

(xiv) Provision for liquidated ascertained damages ("LAD")

LAD is a possible obligation that arise from the late delivery of construction and development projects.

In assessing the probability that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, management considers the outcome of the extension of time application based on circumstances of the projects, past experiences and expert advice for construction projects; and the estimated date of completion for development projects.

(xv) Provision for construction costs

The Group recognises a provision for construction costs relating to estimated final claims by contractors which have not been finalised.

Significant judgement is required in determining the extent of the costs to be incurred and in making the judgement, the Group evaluates based on past experience, external economic factors and by relying on the work of specialists.

(xvi) Provision for foreseeable losses for affordable housing

Significant judgement is required in estimating the amount of foreseeable losses for affordable housing, as the construction of low cost housing is typically over the life of township development of spanning more than few financial years. Regulatory, technological and economics changes may result in significant changes to the provision amount which will subsequently affect the profitability of premium housing.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.36 Material accounting estimates (cont'd.)

(a) Key sources of estimation uncertainty (cont'd.)

(xvii) Deferred consideration payable

Deferred consideration payable arose from the acquisition of investment completed by the end of reporting date with consideration payable in future periods which is contingent upon meeting certain criteria and performance target. At each reporting date, the Group assesses the fair value of the deferred consideration payable based on the projected probability of the investee company meeting the criteria and performance target after considering the current and projected market conditions.

The amount recognised as deferred consideration payable is the net present value of the assessed fair value, using a discount rate appropriate to the cash flow risks associated with the liability.

(xviii) Valuation of embedded derivatives

As the fair value of the embedded derivatives cannot be derived from active markets, fair value is determined using valuation techniques including the binomial model. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. The judgments include considerations of inputs such as credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

(xix) Impairment of investment properties

The Group carry its investment properties at cost. The Group engaged independent valuation specialists to assess fair value as at 31 December 2023 to determine the impairment assessment. Market comparison and income approach were used and the key assumptions used to determine the fair value of the investment properties are disclosed in Note 14 to the financial statements.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.36 Material accounting estimates (cont'd.)

(a) Key sources of estimation uncertainty (cont'd.)

(xx) Fair value of financial instruments

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either in the principal market for the asset or liability, or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

For financial instruments where there is no active market, fair value is determined using valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

(xxi) Impairment of intangible assets - landing slots for air transportation

The Group determines whether the landing slots which have indefinite useful lives, are tested for impairment either annually or on a more frequent interval, depending on events or changes in circumstances that indicate the carrying value may be impaired. This requires an estimation of the "value in use" of the CGU to which the landing slots belong.

In assessing value in use, the management is required to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the CGU and also to choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

2. Material accounting policies information (cont'd.)

2.36 Material accounting estimates (cont'd.)

(a) Key sources of estimation uncertainty (cont'd.)

(xxii) Insurance business

(i) Life insurance and family takaful businesses

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, which have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below. The Group based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

The Group primarily use deterministic projections to estimate the present value of future cash flows based on the current assumptions, reflecting the best estimate at the time of its determination plus a risk adjustment for non-financial risks.

The following assumptions were used when estimating future cash flows:

The main assumptions used relate to mortality, morbidity, investment returns, expenses, lapse and surrender rates, and discount rates. The Group base mortality and morbidity on established Malaysian industry tables which reflect historical experiences, adjusted when appropriate to reflect the Group's unique risk exposure, product characteristics, target markets, and own claims severity and frequency experiences.

Assumptions on future expenses are based on current expense levels, adjusted for expected expense inflation adjustments, if appropriate.

Lapse and surrender rates are based on the Group's historical experience of lapses and surrenders.

Discount rate and fund growth rates for non-participating policies, participating policies, and investment-linked policies is based on Malaysian Government Security (MGS) plus illiquidity premium.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

3. Revenue

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Investment-related revenue:				
Dividend income from subsidiaries	-	-	2,628,050	4,520,385
Dividend income from associates	-	-	2,307,369	1,957,124
Dividend income from fair value through other comprehensive income investments	59,961	210,959	-	-
Dividend income from fair value through profit or loss investments	223,248	176,637	45,498	38,828
(Loss)/gain from divestments of investments and investment properties	(214,203)	817,084	1,445,694	376,253
Interest income	457,555	433,133	286,925	129,004
Others	111,952	96,347	116,744	241,327
	<u>638,513</u>	<u>1,734,160</u>	<u>6,830,280</u>	<u>7,262,921</u>
Engineering and construction-related revenue:				
Land and property development sales	1,235,200	1,364,618	-	-
Rendering of services	2,912,514	2,532,543	-	-
Sale of goods	1,918	383	-	-
Others	138,462	203,080	-	-
	<u>4,288,094</u>	<u>4,100,624</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

3. Revenue (cont'd.)

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Services-related revenue:				
Revenue from airlines and airport operations	13,081,519	9,793,048	-	-
Rendering of services	1,472,603	2,528,535	-	-
Others	2,363,567	2,067,664	-	-
	<u>16,917,689</u>	<u>14,389,247</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Revenue	<u>21,844,296</u>	<u>20,224,031</u>	<u>6,830,280</u>	<u>7,262,921</u>

4. Operating profit

Operating profit is stated after charging/(crediting) the following:

	Note	Group		Company	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Staff costs	5	3,798,050	3,561,379	179,200	151,978
Auditors' remuneration:					
Statutory audits					
- to Ernst & Young PLT		11,508	10,786	1,227	1,227
- to member firms of Ernst & Young Global		997	1,096	-	-
- to other firms		4,080	3,568	-	-
Other services					
- to Ernst & Young PLT		3,610	1,232	1,697	529
- to member firms of Ernst & Young Global		1,090	570	-	-
- to other firms		5,204	3,372	4,653	3,341
Unrealised foreign exchange loss/(gain), net		176,016	314,954	(1,019)	(77,875)
Depreciation for property, plant and equipment	12	639,656	938,386	1,698	2,025
Allowance for impairment losses on investments and receivables, net		292,000	664,799	8,000	542,187

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

4. Operating profit (cont'd.)

Operating profit is stated after charging/(crediting) the following: (cont'd.)

	Note	Group 2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	Company 2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Amortisation of other intangible assets	17	35,533	58,618	512	254
Expenses arising from leases					
- low value assets	38	1,202	2,887	-	-
- short-term lease	38	18,941	23,829	14,672	13,983
Depreciation of investment properties	14	17,760	40,712	-	-
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment		175,979	268,018	-	-
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries	18	(10,762)	-	-	-
Depreciation for right-of-use assets	23	851,173	1,037,974	-	-
Fuel costs		4,730,653	4,131,811	-	-
Handling, landing, parking, enroute charges, catering and other related costs		1,390,328	923,344	-	-
Aircraft maintenance and overhaul		995,773	1,786,887	-	-
Provision for aircraft redelivery costs	34	900,040	694,322	-	-
Allowance for impairment losses on property, plant and equipment	12	14,577	54,347	-	-
Allowance for impairment losses on right-of-use assets	23	9,793	-	-	-
Net amortisation charge for concession assets	15	21,053	18,905	-	-
Amortisation of deferred income		(24,707)	(53,840)	-	-
Amortisation of Government grants	37(i)	(2,637)	(2,637)	-	-

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

4. Operating profit (cont'd.)

Operating profit is stated after charging/(crediting) the following: (cont'd.)

		Group		Company	
	Note	2023	2022	2023	2022
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Allowance for impairment losses on investment properties	14	3,497	57,247	-	-
Inventories written off		32,938	28,618	-	-
Property, plant and equipment written off	12	61,573	34,177	-	-
Concession intangible assets written off	15	392	-	-	-
Allowance for impairment losses on concession intangible assets	15	2,009	-	-	-
Gain from restructuring of investment in a joint venture		-	(4,080,000)	-	-
Net fair value (gain)/loss on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		(1,911,676)	1,706,686	305,767	1,042,285
Net fair value loss/(gain) on derivatives		-	366,000	-	(166,587)

5. Staff costs

		Group		Company	
	Note	2023	2022	2023	2022
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Wages, salaries, statutory contributions to EPF and social security		3,493,630	3,315,842	175,287	148,334
Employees service entitlement and retirement benefits	35	5,149	1,534	-	-
Others		299,271	244,003	3,913	3,644
		<u>3,798,050</u>	<u>3,561,379</u>	<u>179,200</u>	<u>151,978</u>

- (i) Included in the staff costs of the Group and of the Company the key management personnel's remuneration as disclosed in Note 7.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

6. Directors' remuneration

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Wages and salaries	18,377	14,555	3,972	5,463
Fees and allowances	6,669	9,621	455	437
Statutory contributions to EPF	2,242	2,129	755	1,038
	<u>27,288</u>	<u>26,305</u>	<u>5,182</u>	<u>6,938</u>

Included in the Group Directors' remuneration were the subsidiaries Directors' remuneration.

7. Key management personnel remuneration

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Wages and salaries	117,355	131,353	29,347	32,235
Statutory contributions to EPF	15,603	16,400	5,565	6,088
	<u>132,958</u>	<u>147,753</u>	<u>34,912</u>	<u>38,323</u>

Key management personnel are staff who are involved in decision making and management of the Group and the Company.

8. Finance costs

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Interest expense on term loans and borrowings	385,735	265,948	241,215	207,634
Interest expense on revolving credit facility	174,830	49,630	174,830	49,630
Interest expense on bonds, Medium Term Notes and Islamic Medium Term Notes ("MTN and IMTN")	1,640,907	1,498,859	1,450,554	1,237,740
Interest expense on lease liabilities (Note 38)	238,073	348,776	-	-
Amortisation of discount on Khazanah Bonds (Note 32)	241,462	324,154	241,462	324,154
Amortisation of discount on Exchangeable Trust Certificates (Note 32)	2,545	117,822	2,545	117,822
Others	146,816	57,842	-	-
	<u>2,830,368</u>	<u>2,663,031</u>	<u>2,110,606</u>	<u>1,936,980</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

9. Taxation

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Current income tax:				
Malaysian income tax	101,057	495,449	36,872	18,800
Foreign income tax	45,560	15,371	-	-
	<u>146,617</u>	<u>510,820</u>	<u>36,872</u>	<u>18,800</u>
(Over)/under provision in prior years:				
Malaysian income tax	(172,579)	6,540	(8,354)	(746)
	<u>(25,962)</u>	<u>517,360</u>	<u>28,518</u>	<u>18,054</u>
Deferred tax (Note 25):				
Relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences	(200,657)	(89,044)	-	-
(Over)/under provision in prior year	(6,271)	313	-	-
	<u>(206,928)</u>	<u>(88,731)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Income tax (credit)/expense recognised in profit or loss	<u>(232,890)</u>	<u>428,629</u>	<u>28,518</u>	<u>18,054</u>

The tax treatment of the Company has fallen under the ambit of Section 60F Investment Holding Company ("Section 60F") of the Income Tax Act, 1967 for the current and prior financial years.

Under Section 60F, Investment Holding Company is defined as a company whose activities consist mainly of the holding of investment and not less than 80% of its gross income (whether exempt or not) is derived therefrom. Income from the holding of investment is not to be treated as business income whilst income other than income from holding of investment is to be treated as other non-business gains or profits under Section 4(f) of the Income Tax Act, 1967.

Domestic income tax is calculated at the Malaysian statutory tax rate of 24% (2022: 24%) of the estimated assessable profit for the year. Income tax for other jurisdictions is calculated at the rates prevailing in the respective jurisdictions.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

9. Taxation (cont'd.)

The reconciliation between tax expense and the product of accounting profit multiplied by the applicable corporate tax rate for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Profit before taxation	3,792,556	5,782,889	3,509,780	3,374,252
Taxation at Malaysian statutory tax rate of 24% (2022: 24%)	910,213	1,387,893	842,347	809,820
Effect of different tax rates in foreign jurisdiction	12,290	12,872	-	-
Effect of income not subject to tax	(1,809,413)	(2,432,636)	(1,615,756)	(1,283,232)
Effect of expenses not deductible for tax purposes	2,017,275	3,972,162	810,281	492,212
Effect of utilisation of previously unrecognised tax losses and unabsorbed capital allowances	(784,370)	(1,386,228)	-	-
Deferred tax assets not recognised	401,615	539,290	-	-
Tax effect on share of associates and joint ventures' profit attributable to the equity holders	(801,650)	(1,671,577)	-	-
(Over)/under provision of income tax expense in prior year	(172,579)	6,540	(8,354)	(746)
(Over)/under provision of deferred tax expense in prior year	(6,271)	313	-	-
Tax (credit)/expense for the year	(232,890)	428,629	28,518	18,054

10. Dividends

	Company	
	Dividends in respect of year/Dividends recognised in year	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Dividends on ordinary shares:		
Interim single-tier dividend on 5,443,953,229 ordinary shares	1,000,000	500,000

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

11. Assets held for sale

Non-current assets or disposal groups are classified as held for sale if they meet certain conditions and their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through sale transactions rather than through continuing use. The condition is regarded as met only when the asset or disposal group is available for immediate sale in its present condition subject to terms that are usual and customary and the sale is highly probable.

Non-current assets or disposal groups held for sale are not depreciated and are measured at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Any differences are recognised in profit or loss.

The major classes of assets held for sale and assets and liabilities of the disposal group classified as held for sale on the consolidated statement of financial position are as follows:

	Note	Group 2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Assets:			
Land held for property development		24,632	24,600
Investment in associate		6,787	-
Property, plant and equipment	12	1,211,066	41,587
Other intangible assets	17	3,499	-
Deferred tax assets	25	56,077	-
Short term investments		52,782	-
Investment properties	14	42,556	3,320
Right-of-use assets	23	69,176	-
Inventories		304,589	49,493
Receivables		219,917	4,761
Cash and bank balances		151,241	36,844
Assets held for sale and assets of disposal group classified as held for sale		<u>2,142,322</u>	<u>160,605</u>
Liability:			
Payables representing the liability of disposal group classified as held for sale		<u>693,088</u>	<u>3,170</u>

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

11. Assets held for sale (Cont'd.)

(A) UEM Group Berhad ("UEM")

- (i) On 26 January 2022, the Board of Directors of UEM Builders approved the dissolution of Buildcast via members' voluntary liquidation.
- (ii) On 8 November 2022, the Board of Directors of UEM Edgenta approved the proposed disposal of Faber Unior Sdn. Bhd., an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of UEM Edgenta via Faber Development Holdings Sdn. Bhd.. As at the date of financial statements, the disposal is pending completion as UEM Edgenta is still negotiating terms and conditions of the sale.
- (iii) On 5 September 2023, the Board of Directors of UEM approved the proposal to the commence divestment process of CIMA.
- (iv) On 31 May 2019, the Board of Directors of UEM approved the proposed disposal of certain plots of land and buildings held by UEM and its 100%-owned direct or indirect subsidiaries, namely Hydron (M) Sdn. Bhd., Suria Siena Development Sdn. Bhd. and Serayin Sdn. Bhd.. UEM Group continue to classify these properties as asset held for sale as the delay in the planned disposal was caused by events/circumstances beyond their control, and they remain committed to their plan to dispose the properties.

During the financial year, Serayin Sdn Bhd, a wholly-owned subsidiary of UEM, disposed its entire 3-storey terrace shop/offices for a total cash consideration of RM16.0 million, with a net gain of RM12.4 million.

- (v) During the year, the Board of Directors of UEM Sunrise approved the proposed disposal of certain plots of land and buildings as well as related CWIP held by the subsidiaries of UEM Sunrise.
- (vi) On 28 October 2022 and 23 December 2022, the Board of Directors of UEM Builders approved the proposed disposal of its wholly-owned subsidiary, Intri Bina Sdn. Bhd.'s investment properties. The disposal was completed in 2023, for a cash consideration of RM2.0 million, with a net gain of RM147,000.
- (vii) On 25 August 2023, UEM Sunrise South Africa Proprietary Limited ("UEMSSA"), an indirect subsidiary of UEM Sunrise, entered a Sale of Shares and Claims Agreement ("SSCA") for the divestment of UEMSSA's entire equity interest of 80.4% in Roc-Union (Proprietary) Ltd ("Roc-Union") at a total consideration of RAND118.4 million (equivalent to RM29.5 million). As at to date, the SCCA is still pending for completion. Both parties have mutually agreed for the remaining 90% balance of the purchase consideration to be paid in accordance with a payment plan and the deadline is extended to 31 December 2024.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

11. Assets held for sale (cont'd.)

(B) Iskandar Investment Berhad ("IIB")

On 20 December 2021, Iskandar Capital Sdn Bhd ("IskCap") entered into a Sale and Purchase Agreement ("SPA") with Marquis Oil (M) Sdn. Bhd ("MOSB") to sell a freehold land held under PTD 217870 of approximately of 5.38 acres. Upon completion of the conditions stipulated in the agreement, IIB has recognised revenue of RM3,270,000 and cost of sales of RM895,086 during the year.

On 30 May 2023, IskCap entered into a SPA with Paragon Globe Properties Sdn Bhd ("PGP") to sell a freehold land held under PTD 217872 of approximately of 1.25 acres. Upon completion of the conditions stipulated in the agreement, IIB has recognised revenue of RM2,504,885 and cost of sales of RM804,089 during the year.

On 15 August 2023, EduCity Iskandar Malaysia Sdn Bhd ("EIMSB") entered into a SPA with MOSB to sell a freehold land held under PTD 199637 of approximately 1.21 acres. The completion of the agreement above is pending fulfilment of certain conditions precedents as at 31 December 2023. As such, the said plots of land remain as non-current assets held for sale in the current year.

(C) Penerbangan Malaysia Berhad ("PMB")

Certain aircraft and spare engines with net book value of RM7,267,590 (2022: RM7,267,590) have been classified under assets held for sale.

(D) Malaysia Aviation Group Berhad ("MAGB")

In previous financial year, two ATR72-500 aircrafts were reclassified back to aircraft, property, plant and equipment as the transaction did not complete. During the year, the Group entered into a sale and purchase agreement for the similar aircraft with a new buyer. The sale of the aircraft was completed on 1st March 2024.

During the year, Sarawak State Government ("Sarawak government") announced its intention to acquire the business of MASwings Sdn Bhd ("MW"), a subsidiary within the Group. The plan has advanced to the point that the business has met the requirements to be classified as held for sale at 27 October 2023 following the signing of a memorandum of understanding between the parties and continues to do so at 31 December 2023. MAGB remains committed to the sale of the business and expects to complete the sale within one year of the reporting date.

As a result of the classification of the business as held for sale, the net assets of the business are measured at the lower of carrying value or fair value less costs to sell. The fair value of MW business has been assessed based on information received through the sales process. The fair value was lower than the carrying value of the net assets of the business, which has resulted in an impairment of RM2,277,373. MAGB has reassessed the fair value less costs to sell of the business at 31 December 2023 and no further impairment has been identified.

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

12. Property, plant and equipment

Group	Plant and machinery RM'000	Aircraft and spare engines RM'000	Furniture and fittings and other equipment RM'000	Land and buildings RM'000	Renovation, capital improvements and capital work-in- progress RM'000	Total RM'000
2023						
Cost						
At 1 January	6,309,590	5,231,657	1,302,386	4,239,979	732,812	17,816,424
Additions	352,875	872,686	107,388	121,592	327,021	1,781,562
Currency translation differences	974	-	1,362	223	-	2,559
Disposals	(1,958,027)	(307,736)	(101,752)	-	(5,168)	(2,372,683)
Write-offs	(1,291)	-	(7,917)	(14,926)	(44,159)	(68,293)
Acquisition of subsidiary (Note 18)	-	-	2,187	527	-	2,714
Transfer from/(to) inventories	-	-	38	-	(41,779)	(41,741)
Transfer from investment properties (Note 14)	-	-	-	501	-	501
Transfer to assets held for sale (Note 11)	(908,557)	(259,276)	(34,837)	(318,859)	-	(1,521,529)
Transfer to other intangible assets (Note 17)	-	-	-	-	(14,804)	(14,804)
Transfer from right-of-use assets (Note 23)	-	142,256	-	-	-	142,256
Reclassification	73,609	-	7,866	905	(82,380)	-
At 31 December	3,869,173	5,679,587	1,276,721	4,029,942	871,543	15,726,966

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

12. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd.)

Group (cont'd.)	Plant and machinery RM'000	Aircraft and spare engines RM'000	Furniture and fittings and other equipment RM'000	Land and buildings RM'000	Renovation, capital improvements and capital work-in- progress RM'000	Total RM'000
2023 (cont'd.)						
Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses						
At 1 January	5,049,040	3,639,424	990,980	1,460,631	339,389	11,479,464
Charge for the year (Note 4)	276,662	106,617	107,157	99,523	49,697	639,656
Allowance for impairment losses (Note 4)	-	12,729	-	-	1,848	14,577
Currency translation differences	-	-	1,261	(223)	-	1,038
Disposals	(1,980,343)	(112,740)	(100,664)	(386)	(889)	(2,195,022)
Write-offs	(376)	-	(2,613)	(3,731)	-	(6,720)
Acquisition of subsidiary (Note 18)	-	-	1,523	-	-	1,523
Transfer from investment properties (Note 14)	-	-	-	82	-	82
Transfer to assets held for sale (Note 11)	(448)	(128,145)	(16,104)	(165,766)	-	(310,463)
Transfer from right-of-use assets (Note 23)	-	136,693	-	-	-	136,693
Reclassification	-	-	(2,742)	85	2,657	-
At 31 December	3,344,535	3,654,578	978,798	1,390,215	392,702	9,760,828
Net book value						
At 31 December	524,638	2,025,009	297,923	2,639,727	478,841	5,966,138

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

12. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd.)

Group	Plant and machinery RM'000	Aircraft and spare engines RM'000	Furniture and fittings and other equipment RM'000	Land and buildings RM'000	Renovation, capital improvements and capital work-in- progress RM'000	Total RM'000
2022						
Cost						
At 1 January	6,950,389	11,871,502	1,714,368	4,772,213	428,747	25,737,219
Additions	56,602	465,989	72,081	18,353	551,479	1,164,504
Currency translation differences	(9)	-	60	273	(231)	93
Disposals	(696,375)	(4,504,892)	(471,045)	(517,761)	(174,207)	(6,364,280)
Write-offs	(11,033)	(14,693)	(14,170)	(269)	(10,719)	(50,884)
Disposal of subsidiaries	(15,602)	-	(2,576)	(3,875)	-	(22,053)
Transfer to investment properties (Note 14)	-	-	-	-	(8,804)	(8,804)
Transfer to assets held for sale (Note 11)	-	(2,708,820)	(1,041)	(34,991)	(2,915)	(2,747,767)
Transfer to other intangible assets (Note 17)	-	-	-	-	(7,603)	(7,603)
Transfer from right-of-use assets (Note 23)	-	111,467	-	-	-	111,467
Reclassification	25,618	11,104	4,709	1,504	(42,935)	-
Transfer from land held for property development (Note 13)	-	-	-	4,532	-	4,532
At 31 December	6,309,590	5,231,657	1,302,386	4,239,979	732,812	17,816,424

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

12. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd.)

	Plant and machinery RM'000	Aircraft and spare engines RM'000	Furniture and fittings and other equipment RM'000	Land and buildings RM'000	Renovation, capital improvements and capital work-in- progress RM'000	Total RM'000
Group (cont'd.)						
2022 (cont'd.)						
Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses						
At 1 January	5,219,430	10,671,826	1,278,206	2,027,775	41,339	19,238,576
Charge for the year (Note 4)	163,923	193,214	86,699	154,709	339,841	938,386
Allowance for impairment losses (Note 4)	22,066	9,749	21,257	163	1,112	54,347
Currency translation differences	-	-	393	(273)	-	120
Disposals	(332,712)	(4,627,985)	(385,917)	(705,023)	(39,548)	(6,091,185)
Write-offs	(8,384)	234	(4,599)	(50)	(3,908)	(16,707)
Disposal of subsidiaries (Note 18)	(16,140)	-	(2,336)	(3,456)	-	(21,932)
Transfer to assets held for sale (Note 11)	-	(2,691,653)	(1,033)	(13,214)	(280)	(2,706,180)
Transfer from right-of-use assets (Note 23)	-	84,039	-	-	-	84,039
Reclassification	857	-	(1,690)	-	833	-
At 31 December	5,049,040	3,639,424	990,980	1,460,631	339,389	11,479,464
Net book value						
At 31 December	1,260,550	1,592,233	311,406	2,779,348	393,423	6,336,960

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

12. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd.)

Company	Office equipment, furniture and fittings and computer equipment RM'000	Renovation and capital work-in- progress RM'000	Total RM'000
2023			
Cost			
At 1 January	26,737	44,699	71,436
Additions	520	40,829	41,349
At 31 December	<u>27,257</u>	<u>85,528</u>	<u>112,785</u>
Accumulated depreciation			
At 1 January	25,301	26,345	51,646
Charge for the year (Note 4)	659	1,039	1,698
At 31 December	<u>25,960</u>	<u>27,384</u>	<u>53,344</u>
Net carrying amount			
At 31 December	<u>1,297</u>	<u>58,144</u>	<u>59,441</u>
2022			
Cost			
At 1 January	26,489	38,859	65,348
Additions	248	5,840	6,088
At 31 December	<u>26,737</u>	<u>44,699</u>	<u>71,436</u>
Accumulated depreciation			
At 1 January	24,337	25,284	49,621
Charge for the year (Note 4)	964	1,061	2,025
At 31 December	<u>25,301</u>	<u>26,345</u>	<u>51,646</u>
Net carrying amount			
At 31 December	<u>1,436</u>	<u>18,354</u>	<u>19,790</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

13. Land held for property development

		Group	
	Note	2023	2022
		RM'000	RM'000
At cost			
At 1 January		5,589,664	6,088,104
Additions		308,745	104,125
Disposals		(191,572)	(162,415)
Transfer to property, plant and equipment	12	-	(4,532)
Transfer from/(to) investment properties	14	28,273	(477)
Transfer from right-of-use assets	23	93,375	-
Disposal of a subsidiary	18(iii)	(3,091)	-
Transfer from/(to) property development-in-progress	26	21,350	(435,141)
At 31 December		<u>5,846,744</u>	<u>5,589,664</u>

As at the reporting date, freehold land and related development expenditure of:

- (a) RM838.6 million (2022: RM804.3 million) are pledged as securities for the borrowing facilities granted to UEM Sunrise's subsidiaries.

Included in the current year additions are the following:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Staff costs	335	933
Interest expense	<u>56,675</u>	<u>56,236</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

14. Investment properties

	Note	Group 2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Land and building			
Cost			
At 1 January		4,390,197	3,928,443
Additions		47,391	499,550
Disposal of subsidiaries	18(iii)	(9,753)	-
Write-offs		(39,436)	(43,177)
Transfer to assets held for sale	11	(55,395)	(3,900)
Transfer (to)/from property, plant and equipment	12	(501)	8,804
Transfer (to)/from land held for property development	13	(28,273)	477
At 31 December		<u>4,304,230</u>	<u>4,390,197</u>
Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses			
At 1 January		601,973	508,210
Depreciation	4	17,760	40,712
Disposal of subsidiaries	18(iii)	(957)	-
Write-offs		(38,456)	(3,616)
Allowance for impairment losses	4	3,497	57,247
Transfer to property, plant and equipment	12	(82)	-
Transfer to assets held for sale	11	(12,839)	(580)
At 31 December		<u>570,896</u>	<u>601,973</u>
Carrying amount at 31 December		<u>3,733,334</u>	<u>3,788,224</u>
Fair value		<u>8,665,067</u>	<u>8,381,967</u>

Investment properties comprise of commercial properties, office lots and landed properties.

The direct operating expenses arising from investment properties of the Group that generate and that do not generate rental income during the year are RM18.5 million (2022: RM15.9 million) and RM5.8 million (2022: RM4.9 million) respectively.

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

14. Investment properties (cont'd.)

The fair values of investment properties are categorised as Level 3 under the fair value hierarchy as disclosed in Note 41, as the fair value is measured using inputs that are not based on observable market data.

The fair values of the investment properties are substantially arrived at via valuation performed by certified external valuers based on the following valuation techniques depending on the location and types of properties.

- (i) The income approach converts estimated future amounts of cash flows or income to a single present value (discounted) amount by applying an appropriate, market-derived discount rate.
- (ii) The comparison/cost method of valuation entails separate valuations of the land and buildings to arrive at the market value of the subject property. The land is valued by reference to transactions of similar lands in surrounding area with appropriate adjustments made for differences in the relevant characteristics of the land. Completed buildings are valued by reference to the current estimates on constructional costs to erect equivalent buildings, taking into consideration of similar accommodation in terms of size, construction, finishes contractors' overheads, fees and profits. Appropriate adjustments are then made for the factors of obsolescence and existing physical condition of the building.
- (iii) The investment method is an analysis based on the relationship between the rate of return that an investor or buyer expects or requires and the net income that a property produces.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

15. Concession intangible assets

		Group	
	Note	2023	2022
		RM'000	RM'000
Cost			
At 1 January		454,649	433,785
Additions		46,931	22,560
Write-off		(433)	-
Capitalisation		405	-
Modification on lease term		227	-
Exchange differences		9,209	(1,696)
At 31 December		<u>510,988</u>	<u>454,649</u>
Accumulated amortisation and impairment losses			
At 1 January		193,600	185,072
Charge for the year, net of reversal	4	21,053	18,905
Impairment loss		2,009	-
Capitalisation of depreciation		35	-
Write-off		(41)	-
Exchange differences		3,945	(10,377)
At 31 December		<u>220,601</u>	<u>193,600</u>
Net carrying amount			
At 31 December		<u>290,387</u>	<u>261,049</u>

As at the reporting date, the Group has the following concession intangible assets:

Concession intangible asset	Concession companies	Concession period
Padalur-Trichy Highway, India ("PTH")	Trichy Padalur Tollways Private Limited ("TPTPL")	up to 2031
REPPA arrangement	Cenergi Group	up to 2043

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

16. Goodwill on consolidation

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January	1,436,628	1,415,337
Acquisition of subsidiaries (Note 18)	3,550	-
Exchange differences	23,056	21,291
At 31 December	<u>1,463,234</u>	<u>1,436,628</u>

(a) Impairment tests for goodwill

Allocation of goodwill

Goodwill has been allocated to the Group's cash-generating units ("CGUs") identified according to business segment as follows:

	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Goodwill - Business Segment		
Engineering, construction and expressway	1,066,784	1,040,178
Financial services	392,339	392,339
	<u>1,459,123</u>	<u>1,432,517</u>
Other business segments	4,111	4,111
	<u>1,463,234</u>	<u>1,436,628</u>

(b) Key assumptions used in recoverable amount

The recoverable amount of a CGU is determined based on the following methodology:

- (i) where investments are listed, principally the market value is used.
- (ii) where investments are not investment holding and where the underlying is unlisted, value-in-use is applied.
- (iii) where investments themselves are investment holding, the market value of the underlying value-in-use is calculated using cash flow projections or earnings and book multiples of a comparable listed company in the same market and the same industry.

16. Goodwill on consolidation (cont'd.)

(b) Key assumptions used in recoverable amount (cont'd.)

The following describes each key assumption on which management has based its evaluation to undertake impairment testing of goodwill:

(i) Company earnings and book multiples

Earnings and book multiples are chosen based on acknowledged market norms for that industry and that geography with due consideration to asset size, market share, profitability and target market.

(ii) Growth rate

The average growth rate used in cash flow projections are consistent with the long term average growth rate for the industry.

(iii) Discount rate

The discount rates used are pre-tax and reflect specific risks relating to the relevant segments.

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

17. Other intangible assets

Group	Note	Development expenditure and work in progress RM'000	Software and related costs RM'000	Brand name RM'000	VOBA and banc- assurance RM'000	Intellectual property and licences RM'000	Total RM'000
2023							
At 1 January		15,303	109,152	16,098	269,682	98,318	508,553
Additions		655	70,310	-	4	512	71,481
Acquisition of subsidiary	18	-	412	-	-	1,403	1,815
Disposal		(25,954)	(3,041)	-	(24,982)	(3,005)	(56,982)
Transfer from property, plant and equipment	12	14,804	-	-	-	-	14,804
Transfer to asset held for sale	11	(3,286)	(213)	-	-	-	(3,499)
Foreign exchange difference		-	204	-	-	11,301	11,505
		1,522	176,824	16,098	244,704	108,529	547,677
Less: Amortisation	4	(267)	(6,221)	-	(3,638)	(25,407)	(35,533)
At 31 December		1,255	170,603	16,098	241,066	83,122	512,144

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

17. Other intangible assets (cont'd.)

Group	Note	Development expenditure and work in progress RM'000	Software and related costs RM'000	Brand name RM'000	VOBA and banc- assurance RM'000	Intellectual property and licences RM'000	Total RM'000
2022							
At 1 January		19,714	123,605	16,098	298,303	113,527	571,247
Additions		19,378	8,863	-	-	13	28,254
Disposal		(31,307)	(19,165)	-	-	-	(50,472)
Transfer from property, plant and equipment	12	7,603	-	-	-	-	7,603
Foreign exchange difference		-	190	-	-	10,349	10,539
		15,388	113,493	16,098	298,303	123,889	567,171
Less: Amortisation	4	(85)	(4,341)	-	(28,621)	(25,571)	(58,618)
At 31 December		15,303	109,152	16,098	269,682	98,318	508,553

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

17. Other intangible assets (cont'd.)

Company	Computer software	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Cost		
At 1 January	9,220	8,441
Additions	1,837	779
At 31 December	<u>11,057</u>	<u>9,220</u>
Accumulated amortisation		
At 1 January	7,929	7,675
Charge for the year (Note 4)	512	254
At 31 December	<u>8,441</u>	<u>7,929</u>
Net carrying amount		
At 31 December	<u>2,616</u>	<u>1,291</u>

Computer software relates to licence fees, professional fees and other directly attributable costs of preparing the asset for its intended use or for bringing the asset to its working condition.

18. Interest in subsidiaries

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Unquoted shares in Malaysia		
- at cost	46,095,489	44,552,293
- at FVTPL	1,272,193	1,272,193
Unquoted shares outside Malaysia	<u>1,979,005</u>	<u>2,201,272</u>
	49,346,687	48,025,758
Less: Accumulated allowance for impairment losses	<u>(26,342,149)</u>	<u>(26,476,168)</u>
	23,004,538	21,549,590
Amount due from subsidiaries *	<u>22,843,894</u>	<u>18,510,819</u>
	<u>45,848,432</u>	<u>40,060,409</u>

Market values of quoted shares in Malaysia

* As the amount due from subsidiaries is, in substance, a part of the Company's net investments in the subsidiaries, it is stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

Details of the subsidiaries are shown in Note 48 and Note 49.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

18. Interest in subsidiaries (cont'd.)

(i) Additional acquisition/subscription in existing subsidiaries

- (i) The Company subscribed to an additional 26,050,000 redeemable convertible cumulative secured loan stocks and 116,488,049 preference shares in Destination Resorts & Hotels Sdn. Bhd. ("DRHSB"), for a total cash consideration of RM142.5 million, resulting in the Company maintaining its equity interest of 100%. DRHSB, an unlisted company incorporated in Malaysia, is an investment holding company.
- (ii) The Company subscribed to an additional 806,016,905 preference shares in Pantai Morib Ventures Sdn. Bhd. ("Pantai Morib"), for a total consideration of RM806.0 million, resulting in the Company maintaining its equity interest of 100%. Pantai Morib, an unlisted company incorporated in Malaysia, is an investment holding company.
- (iii) The Company subscribed to an additional 505,369,466 preference shares in Tanjung Bidara Ventures Sdn. Bhd. ("Tanjung Bidara"), for a total consideration of RM505.4 million, resulting in the Company maintaining its equity interest of 100%. Tanjung Bidara, an unlisted company incorporated in Malaysia, is an investment holding company.
- (iv) The Company subscribed to an additional 254,777,156 preference shares in Iskandar Ventures Sdn. Bhd. ("IVSB"), for a total consideration of RM254.8 million, resulting in the Company maintaining its equity interest of 100%. IVSB, an unlisted company incorporated in Malaysia, is an investment holding company.
- (v) The Company subscribed to an additional 190,814,572 ordinary shares in UEM Group Berhad ("UEM"), for a total consideration of RM190.8 million, resulting in the Company maintaining its equity interest of 100%. UEM, an unlisted company incorporated in Malaysia, is an investment holding company.
- (vi) The Company subscribed to an additional 175,003,031 preference shares in Pantai Murni Ventures Sdn. Bhd. ("Pantai Murni"), for a total consideration of RM175.0 million, resulting in the Company maintaining its equity interest of 100%. Pantai Murni, an unlisted company incorporated in Malaysia, is an investment holding company.
- (vii) The Company subscribed to an additional 43,371,000 preference shares in Mount Gading Ventures Bhd. (Mount Gading), for a total consideration of RM43.4 million, resulting in the Company maintaining its equity interest of 100%. Mount Gading, an unlisted company incorporated in Malaysia, is an investment holding company.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

18. Interest in subsidiaries (cont'd.)

(i) Additional acquisition/subscription in existing subsidiaries (cont'd.)

- (viii) On 3 May 2023, the Company has opted to reinvest the Malaysia Airport Holdings Bhd (MAHB)'s dividend into new ordinary shares via Dividend Reinvestment Scheme ("DRS") amounting to RM21.5 million.
- (ix) The Company injected an additional 7,000,000 shares as capital injection in Ophir Ventures Sdn Bhd ("Ophir"), amounting to RM7.0 million, resulting in the Company maintaining its equity interest of 60%. Ophir, an unlisted company incorporated in Malaysia, is an investment holding company. Besides, the Company has also injected RM1.0 million as shareholder loan during the year.
- (x) The Company subscribed to an additional 273,000 ordinary shares in Teluk Bahang Investment Limited ("TBIL"), for a total consideration of RM1.3 million, resulting in the Company maintaining its equity interest of 100%. TBIL, an unlisted company incorporated in Malaysia, is an investment holding company.
- (xi) The Company subscribed to an additional 264,000 ordinary shares in Teluk Kalung Investment Limited ("Teluk Kalung"), for a total consideration of RM1.23 million, resulting in the Company maintaining its equity interest of 100%. Teluk Kalung, an unlisted company incorporated in Malaysia, is an investment holding company.
- (xii) The Company subscribed to an additional 1,111,755 preference shares in Bukit Frasers Ventures Sdn. Bhd. ("Bukit Frasers"), for a total consideration of RM1.1 million, resulting in the Company maintaining its equity interest of 100%. Bukit Frasers Ventures, an unlisted company incorporated in Malaysia, is an investment holding company.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

18. Interest in subsidiaries (cont'd.)

(i) Additional acquisition/subscription in existing subsidiaries (cont'd.)

- (xiii) On 21 March 2023, Edgenta Arabia Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of UEM Edgenta, completed the subscription of 60% equity interest in MEEM for Facilities Management Company.

The assets and liabilities recognised arising from above acquisition are as follows:

	Note	Fair value RM'000
Property, plant and equipment	12	1,191
Right-of-use asset		305
Other intangible assets	17	1,815
Trade and other receivables		5,892
Cash and bank balances		13,327
Provision for employee entitlements and benefits	35	(1,901)
Trade and other payables		(4,319)
Lease liabilities	38	(330)
Deferred tax liabilities	25	(205)
		<u>15,775</u>
Less: Non-controlling interests		<u>(6,392)</u>
Group's share of net assets		9,383
Goodwill on acquisition	16	<u>3,550</u>
Total purchase consideration		<u>12,933</u>

The effect of the acquisition on cash flows is as follows:

Cash and cash equivalents of subsidiaries acquired	13,327
Less: Purchase consideration satisfied by cash	<u>(12,933)</u>
Net cash inflow from acquisition of subsidiaries	<u>394</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

18. Interest in subsidiaries (cont'd.)

(ii) Incorporation of subsidiaries

- (i) On 6 June 2023, UEM Olive was incorporated as a wholly-owned subsidiary of UEM with a paid-up capital of RM2.
- (ii) On 27 June 2023, UEM Lestra Berhad was incorporated as a wholly-owned subsidiary of UEM with a paid-up capital of RM1,000,000. On 29 August 2023, UEM subscribed an additional 35,730,000 ordinary shares in UEM Lestra Berhad at RM1.00 each.
- (iii) During the year, the following indirect subsidiaries were incorporated:

	Group's effective interest	Date of incorporation
UEM Sunrise (Subiaco East) Pty Ltd	69.6%	27 March 2023
UEM Sunrise (Subiaco East) Unit Trust	69.6%	27 March 2023
Edgenta International Investments LLC	69.1%	13 April 2023
Cenergi Hydro Sdn Bhd	92.9%	11 August 2023
CFJP Biogas Sdn Bhd	47.4%	16 August 2023
Edgenta Academy Sdn Bhd	69.1%	12 September 2023
Cenergi Solar Kuala Ketil Sdn Bhd	92.9%	14 September 2023
UEM Sunrise (Subiaco East Development) Pty Ltd	69.6%	20 September 2023
Edgenta Facilities Management LLC	69.1%	10 October 2023
Edgenta Technical Services LLC	69.1%	10 October 2023
Cenergi JLG Sdn Bhd	92.9%	14 November 2023
Cenergi Carbon Sdn Bhd	92.9%	20 November 2023

- (iv) On 1 January 2023, Pulau Aman Investment Ltd was incorporated as a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company with paid up capital of RM5.
- (v) On 12 January 2023, Sungai Kinabatangan Investment Ltd was incorporated as a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company with paid up capital of RM4.
- (vi) On 1 January 2023, Pulau Besar Investment Ltd was incorporated as a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company with paid up capital of RM4.
- (vii) On 3 August 2023, Pantai Feringghi Ventures Sdn Bhd was incorporated as a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company with paid up capital of RM2.
- (viii) On 7 February 2023, Pantai Perhentian Ventures Sdn Bhd was incorporated as a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company with paid up capital of RM2.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

18. Interest in subsidiaries (cont'd.)

(iii) Disposal of subsidiaries

- (i) On 8 June 2023, Desaru Corniche Sdn Bhd has entered into a Sale of Shares Agreement to dispose its 100% equity interest in Desaru Corniche Property Sdn Bhd ("DCP"). The disposal was completed on 16 October 2023, resulting in a gain on disposal of RM 2,547,000 to the Group, recognised in the statements of comprehensive income.

The effects of the disposal of DCP on the financial position of the Group as at the financial year end is as follows:

Net asset derecognised	RM'000
Land held for property development (Note 13)	3,091
Net asset derecognised	<u>3,091</u>
Proceeds from disposal	5,638
Net asset of DCP prior to disposal	<u>(3,091)</u>
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary (Note 4)	<u>2,547</u>
Net cash inflow from disposal of subsidiary	<u>5,638</u>

- (ii) On 8 September 2023, Desaru Development Holdings One Sdn Bhd has entered into a Sale of Shares Agreement to dispose its 100% equity interest in Desaru Beachfront 2 Sdn Bhd ("DB2"). The disposal was completed on 16 November 2023, resulting in a gain on disposal of RM8,215,000 to the Group, recognised in the statements of comprehensive income.

The effects of the disposal of DB2 on the financial position of the Group as at the financial year end is as follows:

Net asset derecognised	RM'000
Investment properties (Note 14)	8,796
Receivables	69
Cash and cash equivalents	8
Net assets derecognised	<u>8,873</u>
Proceeds from disposal	17,088
Net assets of DB2 prior to disposal	<u>(8,873)</u>
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary (Note 4)	<u>8,215</u>
Proceeds from disposal	17,088
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	<u>(8)</u>
Net cash inflow from disposal of subsidiary	<u>17,080</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

18. Interest in subsidiaries (cont'd.)

(iv) Special Purpose Vehicles ("SPVs")

Special purpose vehicles ("SPVs") are wholly-owned subsidiaries of the Company that have been set up to actively hold investments or as funding vehicles of the Company. The SPVs are disclosed in Note 48.

Certain financial statements' captions of the Company after including the assets and liabilities held through the SPVs as at 31 December are as follows:

	Extended Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Revenue #	7,812,439	8,016,994
Profit from operations*	5,890,420	1,630,099
Cash, bank balances and investment in money market	5,863,155	4,048,863
Other financial assets	43,835,144	37,059,991
Interest in subsidiaries	10,820,287	10,903,223
Interest in associates	30,752,427	31,723,838
Interest in joint ventures	599,323	599,467
Borrowings	50,238,133	49,144,488
Retained profits	21,043,944	16,092,958
Currency translation reserve	4,318,294	3,652,444
Fair value adjustment reserve	2,765,935	2,364,226
Capital contribution from shareholders	2,324,423	2,324,423
Total assets	93,923,899	86,818,737
Total liabilities	51,187,102	50,100,485

Revenue includes realised divestment gains from investments classified as fair value through other comprehensive income that was recycled to retained earnings upon divestment.

* Profit from operations consist of profit before tax and realised divestment gains, including realised divestment gains from investments classified as FVOCI.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

18. Interest in subsidiaries (cont'd.)

(v) Segments with material non-controlling interests

Segments which have non-controlling interests that are material to the Group are listed below:

2023

(a) Summarised consolidated statement of comprehensive income

	Infrastructure & construction RM'mil	Property RM'mil	Total RM'mil
Revenue	4,220	25	4,245
Profit/(loss) for the year	116	157	273
Profit/(loss) attributable to:			
Owners of the Company	74	87	161
Non-controlling interests	42	70	112
	116	157	273

(b) Summarised consolidated statement of financial position

	Infrastructure & construction RM'mil	Property RM'mil	Total RM'mil
Non-current assets	10,555	2,982	13,537
Current assets	5,373	55	5,428
Total assets	15,928	3,037	18,965
Non-current liabilities	4,176	-	4,176
Current liabilities	3,175	53	3,228
Total liabilities	7,351	53	7,404
Net assets	8,577	2,984	11,561
Non-controlling interests	2,701	1,334	4,035
Non-controlling interests which are immaterial to the Group			8,295
			12,330

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

18. Interest in subsidiaries (cont'd.)

(v) Segments with material non-controlling interests (cont'd.)

Segments which have non-controlling interests that are material to the Group are listed below (cont'd.):

2023 (cont'd.)

(c) Summarised consolidated statement of cash flows

	Infrastructure & construction RM'mil	Property RM'mil	Total RM'mil
Net cash generated from/ (used in):			
Operating activities	303	8	311
Investing activities	(199)	4	(195)
Financing activities	(383)	-	(383)
Net changes in cash and cash equivalents	(279)	12	(267)
Exchange rate effects	31	-	31
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	1,596	2	1,598
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	1,348	14	1,362

2022

(a) Summarised consolidated statement of comprehensive income

	Infrastructure & construction RM'mil	Property RM'mil	Total RM'mil
Revenue	3,997	64	4,061
Profit/(loss) for the year	128	(451)	(323)
Profit/(loss) attributable to:			
Owners of the Company	88	(250)	(162)
Non-controlling interests	40	(201)	(161)
	128	(451)	(323)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

18. Interest in subsidiaries (cont'd.)

(v) Segments with material non-controlling interests (cont'd.)

Segments which have non-controlling interests that are material to the Group are listed below (cont'd.):

2022 (cont'd.)

(b) Summarised consolidated statement of financial position

	Infrastructure & RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil
Non-current assets	10,697	2,662	13,359
Current assets	5,226	44	5,270
Total assets	<u>15,923</u>	<u>2,706</u>	<u>18,629</u>
Non-current liabilities	3,483	-	3,483
Current liabilities	3,982	28	4,010
Total liabilities	<u>7,465</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>7,493</u>
Non-controlling interests	2,656	1,192	3,848
Non-controlling interests which are immaterial to the Group			<u>8,412</u>
			<u>12,260</u>

(c) Summarised consolidated statement of cash flows

	Infrastructure & construction RM'mil	Property RM'mil	Total RM'mil
Net cash generated from/ (used in):			
Operating activities	487	30	517
Investing activities	(174)	(37)	(211)
Financing activities	(122)	-	(122)
Net changes in cash and cash equivalents	191	(7)	184
Exchange rate effect	(6)	-	(6)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	<u>1,411</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>1,420</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<u>1,596</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1,598</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

19. Interest in associates

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Shares at cost,				
Quoted shares in Malaysia	37,871,594	38,605,102	23,705,418	24,438,927
Quoted shares outside Malaysia	668,893	438,383	-	-
Unquoted shares in Malaysia	3,101,164	3,057,069	762,784	788,076
Unquoted shares outside Malaysia	1,541,367	1,801,411	-	-
	<u>43,183,018</u>	<u>43,901,965</u>	<u>24,468,202</u>	<u>25,227,003</u>
Share of post acquisition reserves	<u>24,278,183</u>	<u>24,248,030</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	67,461,201	68,149,995	24,468,202	25,227,003
Less: Allowance for impairment losses	<u>(7,144,729)</u>	<u>(6,875,295)</u>	<u>(333)</u>	<u>(333)</u>
	<u>60,316,472</u>	<u>61,274,700</u>	<u>24,467,869</u>	<u>25,226,670</u>
Market value of quoted shares				
In Malaysia	59,117,117	63,064,118	44,910,269	48,153,773
Outside Malaysia	<u>278,086</u>	<u>77,384</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

During the current financial year:

UEM Group Berhad ("UEM")

- (i) On 25 August 2023, UEMSSA which is an indirect subsidiary of UEM Sunrise, entered a SSCA with APPL for the divestment of UEMSSA's entire equity interest in Roc-Union. Roc Union's interest in associate was reclassified as asset held for sale as disclose in Note 11.

Agrifood Resources Holdings Sdn Bhd ("ARH")

- (ii) On 15 March 2023, the Company completed the disposal of its entire 60% equity interest in NL Cold Chain Network (M) Sdn Bhd ("NLCCN"), for a total cash consideration of RM10,980,000.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

19. Interest in associates (cont'd.)

CIMB Group Holdings Berhad ("CIMB")

- (iii) The Company had disposed 112,000,000 ordinary shares of CIMB, for a total cash consideration of RM602 million. Pursuant to the disposal, the Company's equity interest in CIMB reduced to 23.01%. CIMB, a company incorporated in Malaysia, is listed on Bursa Malaysia Main Market and is involved in investment holding, financial services, property management, provision of consultancy services and dealing in securities.

Tenaga Nasional Berhad ("TNB")

- (iv) The Company had disposed 159,812,000 ordinary shares of TNB, for a total cash consideration of RM1.5 billion. Pursuant to the disposal, the Company's equity interest in TNB reduced to 22.56%. TNB, a company incorporated in Malaysia, is listed on Bursa Malaysia Main Market and is involved in the generation, transmission, distribution, and sale of electricity.

Telekom Malaysia Berhad ("TM")

- (v) The Company subscribed to an additional 758,725,713 ordinary shares of Telekom Malaysia Berhad ("TM"), for a total consideration of RM68.3 million. TM, a company incorporated in Malaysia, is listed on Bursa Malaysia Main Market and is involved in telecommunication and related services.

Details of the associates are shown in Note 48 and Note 49.

The summarised financial information in respect of each of the Group's aggregated material associates is set out below. The summarised financial information represents the amounts in the financial statements of the associates and not the Group's share of those amounts.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

19. Interest in associates (cont'd.)

Summarised consolidated statement of comprehensive income

2023	Investment	Infrastructure	& Transportation	
Group	holding	construction	& logistics	Total
	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil
Revenue	140,492	131	228	140,851
Profit for the year	13,632	3	(5)	13,630

Summarised consolidated statement of financial position

2023	Investment	Infrastructure	& Transportation	
Group	holding	construction	& logistics	Total
	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil
Non-current assets	1,054,001	1,868	144	1,056,013
Current assets	71,684	693	116	72,493
Total assets	1,125,685	2,561	260	1,128,506
Non-current liabilities	840,295	1	156	840,452
Current liabilities	66,139	85	161	66,385
Total liabilities	906,434	86	317	906,837

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

19. Interest in associates (cont'd.)

Reconciliation of the summarised financial information presented above

2023	Investment	Infrastructure	& Transportation	
Group	holding	construction	& logistics	Total
	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil
Net assets	219,251	2,475	(57)	221,669
Share of net assets	50,537	891	5	51,433
Goodwill	11,502	-	-	11,502
	62,039	891	5	62,935
Carrying amount of the Group's immaterial interest in associates				4,526
				67,461

Summarised consolidated statement of comprehensive income

2022	Investment	Infrastructure	& Transportation	
	holding	construction	& logistics	Total
	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil
Revenue	124,466	99	135	124,700
Profit/(loss) for the year	22,160	10	(16)	22,154

Summarised consolidated statement of financial position

2022	Investment	Infrastructure	& Transportation	
Group	holding	construction	& logistics	Total
	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil
Non-current assets	968,356	1,026	150	969,532
Current assets	76,971	729	68	77,768
Total assets	1,045,327	1,755	218	1,047,300
Non-current liabilities	771,013	-	2	771,015
Current liabilities	73,587	192	282	74,061
Total liabilities	844,600	192	284	845,076

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

19. Interest in associates (cont'd.)

Reconciliation of the summarised financial information presented above

2022	Investment	Infrastructure	& Transportation	
Group	holding	construction	& logistics	Total
	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil
Net assets	200,727	1,563	(66)	202,224
Share of net assets	49,329	526	5	49,860
Goodwill	11,502	-	-	11,502
	60,831	526	5	61,362
Carrying amount of the Group's immaterial interest in associates				6,788
				68,150

20. Interest in joint ventures

	Note	Group	
		2023	2022
		RM'000	RM'000
Shares at cost,			
Quoted shares in Malaysia		130,623	-
Unquoted shares in Malaysia	(i)	2,169,665	2,489,129
Unquoted shares outside Malaysia		23,572	30,185
Investments in unincorporated entities		141,146	141,146
		2,465,006	2,660,460
Share of post-acquisition reserves and others		(390,531)	(154,011)
		2,074,475	2,506,449
Less: Accumulated impairment losses		(589,605)	(591,074)
		1,484,870	1,915,375
Amount due from joint ventures		184,092	183,352
		1,668,962	2,098,727

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

20. Interest in joint ventures (cont'd.)

During the current financial year:

UEM Group Berhad ("UEM")

- (i) UEM Land subscribed to an additional 900 RPS at an issue price of RM1,000 each in FASTrack for a cash consideration of RM900,000.
- (ii) UEM Sunrise subscribed to an additional 825,000 RPS at an issue price of RM1.00 each in Nusajaya Lifestyle Sdn Bhd for a cash consideration of RM825,000.
- (iii) On 20 October 2023, UEM Sunrise disposed its 600,000 ordinary shares and 13,276,667 RPS representing 6% equity interest in Nusajaya Lifestyle Sdn Bhd for a total consideration of RM8.9 million, with a net loss of RM41,000.

Details of the joint ventures are disclosed in Note 49.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

20. Interest in joint ventures (cont'd.)

Summarised consolidated statement of comprehensive income

2023	Investment	Infrastructure & construction	Property	Total
Group	holding RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil
Revenue	818	218	38	1,074
Profit for the year	317	58	11	386

Summarised consolidated statement of financial position

	Investment	Infrastructure & construction	Property	Total
Group	holding RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil
Non-current assets	19,881	670	731	21,282
Current assets	1,063	751	311	2,125
Total assets	20,944	1,421	1,042	23,407
Non-current liabilities	11,329	183	59	11,571
Current liabilities	308	110	169	587
Total liabilities	11,637	293	228	12,158

Reconciliation of the summarised financial information presented above

Group	Investment	Infrastructure & construction	Property	Total
	holding RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil	RM'mil
Net assets	9,307	1,128	814	11,249
Share of net assets	121	562	1,311	1,994
Carrying amount of the Group's immaterial interest in joint ventures				512
				2,506

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

20. Interest in joint ventures (cont'd.)

Summarised consolidated statement of comprehensive income

2022				
Group	Investment holding RM'mil	Infrastructure & construction RM'mil	Property RM'mil	Total RM'mil
Revenue	1,131	109	22	1,262
Profit/(loss) for the year	771	31	(10)	792

Summarised consolidated statement of financial position

Group	Investment holding RM'mil	Infrastructure & construction RM'mil	Property RM'mil	Total RM'mil
Non-current assets	18,092	729	723	19,544
Current assets	1,354	728	324	2,406
Total assets	19,446	1,457	1,047	21,950
Non-current liabilities	4,114	209	82	4,405
Current liabilities	6,720	110	164	6,994
Total liabilities	10,834	319	246	11,399

Reconciliation of the summarised financial information presented above

Group	Investment holding RM'mil	Infrastructure & construction RM'mil	Property RM'mil	Total RM'mil
Net assets	8,612	1,138	801	10,551
Share of net assets	5,167	361	321	5,849
Carrying amount of the Group's immaterial interest in joint ventures				(3,343)
				2,506

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

21. Other financial investments

Group - 2023	Note	Current RM'000	Non-current RM'000	Total RM'000
Financial assets				
designated as fair value through profit or loss				
At fair value:				
Quoted shares		-	19,734,020	19,734,020
Unquoted shares		-	2,873,080	2,873,080
Quoted bonds		-	1,568,255	1,568,255
Unquoted bonds		7,533	3,923,780	3,931,313
Unquoted structured products		-	50,175	50,175
Unquoted fund		886,887	1,150,114	2,037,001
		<u>894,420</u>	<u>29,299,424</u>	<u>30,193,844</u>
Financial assets				
designated as fair value through other comprehensive income				
Quoted shares		6	147,100	147,106
Unquoted shares		-	2,787,275	2,787,275
Quoted bonds		-	226,912	226,912
Unquoted bonds		-	3,051,866	3,051,866
Unquoted fund		-	15,457,918	15,457,918
At cost:				
Unquoted shares		-	53,231	53,231
Unquoted shares outside Malaysia		-	13,276	13,276
		<u>6</u>	<u>21,737,578</u>	<u>21,737,584</u>
Amortised cost				
Loans receivable		-	461,719	461,719
Less: Allowance for impairment losses	(i)	-	(36,611)	(36,611)
Total		<u>894,426</u>	<u>51,462,110</u>	<u>52,356,536</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

21. Other financial investments (cont'd.)

Group - 2022	Note	Current RM'000	Non-current RM'000	Total RM'000
Financial assets				
designated as fair value through profit or loss				
At fair value:				
Quoted shares		-	14,222,577	14,222,577
Unquoted shares		-	2,575,263	2,575,263
Quoted bonds		-	105,745	105,745
Unquoted bonds		158,923	7,694,137	7,853,060
Unquoted structured products		-	52,040	52,040
Quoted fund		21,702	-	21,702
Unquoted funds		751,474	1,051,490	1,802,964
		<u>932,099</u>	<u>25,701,252</u>	<u>26,633,351</u>
Financial assets				
designated as fair value through other comprehensive income				
At fair value:				
Quoted shares		6	43,787	43,793
Unquoted shares		74,485	3,290,161	3,364,646
Quoted bonds		-	10,203	10,203
Unquoted bonds		-	1,923,282	1,923,282
Unquoted fund		-	12,869,977	12,869,977
At cost:				
Unquoted shares		-	53,231	53,231
Unquoted shares outside Malaysia		-	13,206	13,206
		<u>74,491</u>	<u>18,203,847</u>	<u>18,278,338</u>
Amortised cost				
Loans receivable		-	544,657	544,657
Less: Allowance for impairment losses	(i)	-	(36,611)	(36,611)
Total		<u>1,006,590</u>	<u>44,413,145</u>	<u>45,419,735</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

21. Other financial investments (cont'd.)

- (i) The movement of the allowance accounts used to record the impairment are as follows:

Group	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
At 1 January	36,611	75,916
Write-off for the year	-	(39,305)
At 31 December	<u>36,611</u>	<u>36,611</u>

Company - 2023	Note	Current RM'000	Non-current RM'000	Total RM'000
Financial assets designated as fair value through profit or loss				
At fair value:				
Quoted shares outside Malaysia		764,663	-	764,663
Quoted equity funds outside Malaysia		1,552,834	-	1,552,834
Unquoted bonds in Malaysia		318,068	279,487	597,555
Unquoted bonds outside Malaysia		263	-	263
		<u>2,635,828</u>	<u>279,487</u>	<u>2,915,315</u>
Loans receivable				
At amortised cost:				
Loans receivable	(i)	-	2,330	2,330
		<u>2,635,828</u>	<u>281,817</u>	<u>2,917,645</u>

Company - 2022

Financial assets designated as fair value through profit or loss				
At fair value:				
Quoted shares outside Malaysia		1,294,150	-	1,294,150
Quoted equity funds outside Malaysia		1,204,650	-	1,204,650
Unquoted money market funds outside Malaysia		-	156,370	156,370
Unquoted bonds in Malaysia		39,749	2,512,480	2,552,229
		<u>2,538,549</u>	<u>2,668,850</u>	<u>5,207,399</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

21. Other financial investments (cont'd.)

Company (cont'd.)	Current RM'000	Non-current RM'000	Total RM'000
2022			
Loans receivable			
At amortised cost:			
Loans receivable (ii)	-	2,330	2,330
	<u>2,538,549</u>	<u>2,671,180</u>	<u>5,209,729</u>

- (i) The loans receivable consist of amount due from a subsidiary which is unsecured, with 5% interest rate per annum for a period until 30 September 2025.
- (ii) The loans receivable consist of amount due from a subsidiary of the company which is unsecured, interest free and has no fixed terms of repayment.

22. Other non-current assets

		Group	
	Note	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Receivables under finance lease	(i)	62,491	53,320
Trade receivables		724,258	339,657
Prepaid land lease payments		238	254
Staff loans		17,703	26,752
Contract assets	(ii)	32,136	73,656
Concession receivables	(iii)	1,127,768	1,165,042
Others		1,159,261	1,248,396
		<u>3,123,855</u>	<u>2,907,077</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

22. Other non-current assets (cont'd.)

- (i) Finance lease receivables comprise amounts receivable in respect to:
- (a) financing of long term lease related to investment property of the Group.
 - (b) the energy saving performance agreements entered with third parties which requires the Group to design, devise, maintain and supply an energy conservation program for third parties' operational needs.
 - (c) the solar power purchase agreements entered with third parties which requires the Group to install, operate and maintain the solar photovoltaic electric power generation system for the purpose of providing renewable energy generated from solar.

As at the reporting date, the present value of lease receivables under non-cancellable lease agreements was as follows:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Minimum lease receivables:		
Within one year	58,101	9,665
Between one and five years	25,036	36,726
More than five years	9,852	51,407
Total minimum lease payments	92,989	97,798
Less: Unearned finance revenues	(27,721)	(41,891)
Present value of minimum lease receivables	65,268	55,907
Present value of receivables:		
Within one year	2,777	2,587
Between one and five years	53,757	18,010
More than five years	8,734	35,310
	65,268	55,907
Less: Amount due within one year (Note 29)	(2,777)	(2,587)
Amount due after one year	62,491	53,320

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

22. Other non-current assets (cont'd.)

(ii) Contract assets

Group	Note	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Contract assets			
Current	28	771,729	734,076
Non-current		32,136	73,656
		<u>803,865</u>	<u>807,732</u>
Contract liabilities			
Current	33	(98,419)	(135,819)
Non-current	37	(210,081)	(239,678)
		<u>(308,500)</u>	<u>(375,497)</u>
Group	Note	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Contract assets			
Contract assets from property development and strategic land sales	(a)	330,423	374,672
Contracts assets from rendering services	(b)	473,442	433,060
		<u>803,865</u>	<u>807,732</u>
Contract liabilities			
Contract liabilities from property development and strategic land sales	(a)	(276,585)	(344,720)
Contracts liabilities from rendering services	(b)	(31,915)	(30,777)
		<u>(308,500)</u>	<u>(375,497)</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

22. Other non-current assets (cont'd.)

(ii) Contract assets (cont'd.)

(a) Contract assets from property development and strategic land sales

For property development, the Group issues progress billings to purchasers when the billing milestones are attained. The Group recognises revenue when the performance obligation is satisfied.

For land sales, the Group recognises revenue and issues billings to purchasers upon transfer of control. The contract assets and contract liabilities relating to the sale of properties and land sales as of each reporting period are shown as below:

Group	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Contract assets	330,423	374,672
Contract liabilities	(276,585)	(344,720)
	<u>53,838</u>	<u>29,952</u>
At 1 January	29,952	127,808
Revenue recognised during the financial year	907,199	952,298
Progress billings during the financial year	(843,583)	(915,323)
Deferred during the financial year	(39,730)	(134,831)
At 31 December	<u>53,838</u>	<u>29,952</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

22. Other non-current assets (cont'd.)

(ii) Contract assets (cont'd.)

(b) Contract assets from rendering services

Contract assets are initially recognised for revenue earned from services transferred which receipt of the consideration is conditional on the completion and final acceptance by customers. Upon final acceptance by the customers, the amounts recognised as contract assets becomes unconditional and are reclassified to trade receivables.

Contract liabilities include billings made in advance which represent amounts where customers have been invoiced ahead of the satisfaction of the performance obligation by the Group.

Group	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Contract assets	473,442	433,060
Contract liabilities	(31,915)	(30,777)
	<u>441,527</u>	<u>402,283</u>
Revenue recognised from amounts included in contract liabilities at the beginning of the year	<u>19,396</u>	<u>14,235</u>

(iii) Concession receivables

Concession receivables are in relation to:

Group	Note	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Non-current		1,127,768	1,165,042
Current	28	<u>124,214</u>	<u>124,214</u>
		<u>1,251,982</u>	<u>1,289,256</u>

(a) A concession arrangement in which the Group provides retro-fitting works and upgrades of infrastructure to turn existing buildings into green buildings. This amount is to be repaid over the remaining period of the concession. This amount also pledged as security for the borrowings obtained as disclosed in Note 32.

(b) A concession arrangement to develop and construct Tunku Azizah Hospital. This amount is to be repaid over the remaining period of the concession.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

23. Right-of-use assets

2023	Group			Total RM'000
	Aircraft RM'000	Land and Building RM'000	Others RM'000	
At 1 January	4,483,867	1,384,425	57,060	5,925,352
Additions	512,988	17,158	58,753	588,899
Acquisition of subsidiary (Note 18)	-	305	-	305
Charge for the year (Note 4)	(733,286)	(99,621)	(18,266)	(851,173)
Lease modification	35,402	(3,914)	-	31,488
Transfer to asset held for sale (Note 11)	(20,304)	(48,872)	-	(69,176)
Transfer to property, plant and equipment (Note 12)	(5,563)	-	-	(5,563)
Transfer to land held for property development (Note 13)	-	(93,375)	-	(93,375)
Transfer to property development-in-progress (Note 26)	-	(93,800)	-	(93,800)
Disposal	-	(136)	(3,974)	(4,110)
Impairment (Note 4)	(9,793)	-	-	(9,793)
Foreign exchange difference	-	465	(17,240)	(16,775)
At 31 December	<u>4,263,311</u>	<u>1,062,635</u>	<u>76,333</u>	<u>5,402,279</u>
2022				
At 1 January	5,524,575	1,635,553	80,313	7,240,441
Additions	34,657	85,877	20,841	141,375
Lease modification	(199,617)	(103,055)	(3,017)	(305,689)
Charge for the year (Note 4)	(762,510)	(234,071)	(41,393)	(1,037,974)
Transfer to property, plant and equipment (Note 12)	(27,428)	-	-	(27,428)
Disposal	(85,810)	-	-	(85,810)
Foreign exchange difference	-	121	316	437
At 31 December	<u>4,483,867</u>	<u>1,384,425</u>	<u>57,060</u>	<u>5,925,352</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

24. Derivative financial instruments

		Group		
		Nominal amount RM'000	Assets RM'000	Liabilities RM'000
2023				
Fuel hedging contracts (barrels)	(ii)	-	7,152	(33,294)
Analysed as:				
Current		-	7,152	(33,294)
		Group		
		Nominal amount RM'000	Assets RM'000	Liabilities RM'000
2022				
Forward exchange rate contracts	(i)	-	-	(388)
Interest rate derivatives	(ii)	258,614	12,051	(564)
Embedded derivatives	(iii)	1,014,749	-	-
			12,051	(952)
Analysed as:				
Current		188,793	6,698	(799)
Non-current		1,084,570	5,353	(153)
			12,051	(952)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

24. Derivative financial instruments (cont'd.)

		Nominal amount RM'000	Company	
			Assets RM'000	Liabilities RM'000
2022				
Embedded derivatives	(iii)	1,014,749	-	-

(i) Forward exchange rate contracts

Cement Industries of Malaysia Berhad's ("CIMA") outstanding forward exchange rate contracts in 2022 with notional amount totalling RM8.6 million which were used to manage portion of CIMA's transaction exposure denominated in USD.

(ii) Interest rate derivatives

As at 31 December 2023, MAGB has interest rate swaps at contracted interest rates varying from 2.1% to 2.2% (2022: 2.1% to 2.2%) per annum. These contracts are intended to hedge volatility of interest rates for up to a maximum of 80% of floating interest rate risk exposure of any financial year.

Contracts are expected to mature and affect the profit or loss during the financial years 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2024.

As part of the MAGB's restructuring exercise in the previous financial year, lease contracts relating to borrowings had been renegotiated to fixed monthly contracts. Effectively, the hedged contracts were no longer effective. The impact of the fair value movement recognised during the financial year was recognised in statement of profit or loss of RM285,000.

(iii) Embedded derivative liabilities

The Company, via special purpose vehicles, issued Exchangeable Trust Certificates, as described in Note 32(iv). The embedded derivatives represent the fair value of:

- (i) the option provided to certificate holders to convert into ordinary shares of the underlying assets ("Exchange Property"); and
- (ii) the cash settlement option that the Company has to redeem the Exchangeable Trust Certificates.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

25. Deferred taxation

		Group	
	Note	2023	2022
		RM'000	RM'000
As 1 January		(19,849)	(103,866)
Recognised in profit or loss	9	206,928	88,731
Acquisition of a subsidiary	18	(205)	-
Transfer to asset held for sale	11	(56,077)	-
Exchange differences		(33,986)	(4,714)
At 31 December		<u>96,811</u>	<u>(19,849)</u>

Presented after appropriate offsetting as follows:

Deferred tax assets	561,408	421,414
Deferred tax liabilities	<u>(464,597)</u>	<u>(441,263)</u>
	<u>96,811</u>	<u>(19,849)</u>

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

25. Deferred taxation (cont'd.)

The components and movements of deferred tax liabilities and assets of the Group during the financial year are as follows:

Deferred tax liabilities of the Group:

	Accelerated capital allowances RM'000	Fair value adjustment of land and building RM'000	Interest capitalised RM'000	Other temporary differences RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2023	(106,975)	(221,246)	(83,808)	(29,234)	(441,263)
Recognised in profit or loss	(122,369)	35,496	12,499	(42,537)	(116,911)
Acquisition of subsidiary	(205)	-	-	-	(205)
Transfer to asset held for sale	127,189	-	-	-	127,189
Exchange differences	(569)	-	-	(32,838)	(33,407)
At 31 December 2023	<u>(102,929)</u>	<u>(185,750)</u>	<u>(71,309)</u>	<u>(104,609)</u>	<u>(464,597)</u>
At 1 January 2022	(155,765)	(225,257)	(71,620)	(36,295)	(488,937)
Recognised in profit or loss	49,464	4,011	(12,188)	7,061	48,348
Exchange differences	(674)	-	-	-	(674)
At 31 December 2022	<u>(106,975)</u>	<u>(221,246)</u>	<u>(83,808)</u>	<u>(29,234)</u>	<u>(441,263)</u>

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

25. Deferred taxation (cont'd.)

Deferred tax assets of the Group:

	Provision RM'000	Unutilised tax losses and unabsorbed capital allowance RM'000	Other temporary differences RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2023	204,093	174,206	43,115	421,414
Recognised in profit or loss	179,641	160,773	(16,575)	323,839
Transfer to asset held for sale	(13,618)	(169,648)	-	(183,266)
Exchange differences	386	(965)	-	(579)
At 31 December 2023	<u>370,502</u>	<u>164,366</u>	<u>26,540</u>	<u>561,408</u>
At 1 January 2022	239,417	140,468	5,186	385,071
Recognised in profit or loss	(35,362)	37,816	37,929	40,383
Exchange differences	38	(4,078)	-	(4,040)
At 31 December 2022	<u>204,093</u>	<u>174,206</u>	<u>43,115</u>	<u>421,414</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

25. Deferred taxation (cont'd.)

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the following items:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Unutilised tax losses	6,941,998	10,210,208
Unabsorbed capital allowances and investment tax allowance	6,037,020	5,173,971
Other temporary differences	8,764,485	7,954,140
	<u>21,743,503</u>	<u>23,338,319</u>

The unutilised tax losses carried forward are available for offset against future taxable profit of the subsidiaries subject to no substantial changes in the shareholdings of the subsidiaries under Section 44(5A) and (5B) of the Income Tax Act, 1967 and guidelines issued by the tax authorities. With effect from 1 January 2022, any unabsorbed business losses from the year of assessment 2019 onwards can be carried forward for a maximum period of 10 consecutive years of assessment to be utilised against income from any source. The amendment is based on Finance Bill 2021 which was gazetted on 31 December 2021.

26. Property development-in-progress

	Note	Group	
		2023	2022
		RM'000	RM'000
Cumulative property development costs			
At 1 January		4,387,914	4,063,029
Addition		711	-
Development costs incurred during the year		172,138	545,052
Transfers (to)/from			
- Land held for property development	13	(20,118)	435,141
- Right-of-use assets	23	93,800	-
- Inventories	27	(31,393)	(25,205)
- contract assets	22(ii)	(178,663)	-
Reversal of costs arising from completed projects		-	(630,103)
At 31 December		<u>4,424,389</u>	<u>4,387,914</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

26. Property development-in-progress (cont'd.)

		Group	
		2023	2022
		RM'000	RM'000
Cumulative costs recognised in statement of comprehensive income			
At 1 January		(3,280,567)	(3,169,812)
Addition		2,579	-
Reversal of costs arising from completed projects		-	629,443
Recognised during the year		(30,447)	(729,002)
Write-downs		-	(11,196)
Transfers (to)/from			
- Land held for property development	13	(1,232)	-
- Capital work-in-progress		41,779	-
At 31 December		<u>(3,267,888)</u>	<u>(3,280,567)</u>
At 31 December		<u>1,156,501</u>	<u>1,107,347</u>

Included in costs incurred during the year are:

		Group	
		2023	2022
		RM'000	RM'000
Staff costs		14,026	13,575
Interest expense		<u>1,979</u>	<u>4,022</u>

As at the reporting date, freehold land and related development expenditure totalling RM350.3 million (2022: RM399.5 million) are pledged as security for the banking facilities granted to UEM Sunrise Group.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

27. Inventories and work-in-progress

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
At cost:		
Raw materials	4,754	21,913
Work-in-progress	676	42,987
Finished goods	6,485	25,898
Consumables	24,501	198,912
Catering and general stores	38,048	22,789
Trading stocks	4,652	-
Property held for sale	907,931	991,031
Others	169,999	114,720
	<u>1,157,046</u>	<u>1,418,250</u>
At net realisable value:		
Finished goods	259	109
Consumable aircraft spares	166,203	134,391
Property held for sale	78,969	119,469
Golf memberships*	28,001	28,169
Others	461	45
	<u>273,893</u>	<u>282,183</u>
	<u>1,430,939</u>	<u>1,700,433</u>

- * In accordance with the Development Agreement dated 16 June 2005 between Horizon Hills and Nusajaya Greens Sdn. Bhd., Horizon Hills has settled part of the purchase consideration of the golf course land in the form of rights to club membership (golf and non-golf) to be issued by Horizon Hills Resort Berhad, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Horizon Hills.

The cost of inventories and WIP recognised as cost of sales during the year amounted to RM499.4 million (2022: RM397.1 million), excluding any impairment, write down or write-off of inventories.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

28. Trade receivables

		Group	
	Note	2023	2022
		RM'000	RM'000
Trade receivables	(i)	2,106,232	2,349,897
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts		(482,152)	(572,958)
		<u>1,624,080</u>	<u>1,776,939</u>
Retention sum			
Contract assets	22(ii)	771,729	734,076
Concession receivables	22(iii)	124,214	124,214
		<u>2,520,023</u>	<u>2,635,229</u>

(i) Trade receivables

- The Group has no significant concentration of credit risk that may arise from exposures to a single debtor or to groups of debtors.
- Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on 30 to 90 days (2022: 30 to 90 days) terms. They are recognised at their original invoice amounts which represent their fair values on initial recognition.

The ageing analysis of the trade receivables is as follows:

	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Group		
Neither past due nor impaired	1,161,493	659,955
1 to 30 days past due not impaired	138,456	279,778
31 to 60 days past due not impaired	67,860	79,879
More than 60 days past due not impaired	256,271	757,327
	<u>462,587</u>	<u>1,116,984</u>
Impaired	482,152	572,958
	<u>2,106,232</u>	<u>2,349,897</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

28. Trade receivables (cont'd.)

(i) Trade receivables (cont'd.)

Receivables that are neither past due nor impaired

Receivables that are neither past due nor impaired are creditworthy debtors with good payment records with the Group.

Receivables that are past due but not impaired

The Group has trade receivables that are related to customers with good payment records with the Group or those with ongoing transactions, progressive payments and/or amounts owing by the Group.

Receivables that are impaired

The Group's trade receivables that are impaired are all individually impaired. There are no impairment arising from collective impairment.

The movement of the allowance account used to record impairment is as follows:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January	572,958	542,132
(Reversal)/charge for the year	(90,806)	30,826
At 31 December	<u>482,152</u>	<u>572,958</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

29. Other receivables

	Note	Group		Company	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Interest income receivable		5,873	2,031	214,340	119,836
Dividend receivable		298	2,230,348	-	303,411
Amount due from MoF Inc.	(i)	851,580	851,580	851,580	851,580
Amount due from related companies	(ii)	170,474	109,131	1,738	10,387
Other deposits and prepayments		251,466	219,543	2,492	2,760
Amount due from a former director and shareholder of a subsidiary	(iii)	2,315,979	2,315,979	-	-
Amount due from associates	(iv)	85,495	111,769	-	-
Amount due from joint ventures		324,734	206,916	-	-
Receivable under finance lease	22(i)	2,777	2,587	-	-
Accrued income		6,266	65	-	-
Others	(v)	1,882,513	1,669,906	16,214	1,288
		<u>5,897,455</u>	<u>7,719,855</u>	<u>1,086,364</u>	<u>1,289,262</u>
Less: Allowance for impairment losses		<u>(2,735,222)</u>	<u>(2,620,381)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
		<u>3,162,233</u>	<u>5,099,474</u>	<u>1,086,364</u>	<u>1,289,262</u>

The movement of the allowance account used to record impairment is as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
At 1 January	2,620,381	2,413,032	-	-
Charge for the year	114,841	207,349	-	-
At 31 December	<u>2,735,222</u>	<u>2,620,381</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

29. Other receivables (cont'd.)

The Group and the Company have no significant concentration of credit risk that may arise from exposures to a single debtor or to groups of debtors.

- (i) The amount due from MoF Inc. is unsecured, interest free and is repayable on demand.
- (ii) The amount due from related companies is unsecured, interest free and is repayable on demand.
- (iii) On 11 December 2000, UEM exercised the Put Option granted by Tan Sri Dato' Seri Halim bin Saad ("TSHS"), a past director of UEM in 1998 in respect of UEM's investment in UEM Land. The cost of shares plus holding cost on the 720,959,000 UEM Land shares ("Put Option Shares"), representing 31.0% of the paid-up capital of UEM Land as at 11 December 2000 amounting to RM3,165.8 million became the principal amount of debt due from TSHS and accrued interest at a rate of 9.4% per annum compounded semi-annually until full repayment.

The amount of RM3,165.8 million repayable in 3 equal instalments of RM100.0 million each on 14 February 2001, 14 July 2001 and 14 December 2001 respectively and the balance including interest was to be paid on 14 May 2002. On 14 February 2001, UEM received the first instalment from TSHS and granted an Extension of Time for the second instalment to 12 September 2001.

On 12 September 2001, UEM announced that it had not received the second instalment payment from TSHS and considered TSHS to have defaulted. The Put Option agreement was terminated subsequently and a notice of termination was sent to TSHS on 21 November 2001. Resulting from the termination of the Put Option agreement, UEM retained the UEM Land shares and forfeited the RM100.0 million first instalment for its own account by way of set-off and in part satisfaction of its claim for compensation.

As TSHS had failed to repay the outstanding amount as scheduled, full provision of RM2,316.0 million had been made on the net amount due from TSHS.

- (iv) The amount due from associates is unsecured, interest free and is repayable on demand.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

29. Other receivables (cont'd.)

(v) Included in others are:

- (a) An amount of RM22.9 million (2022: RM22.9 million) representing tax penalty paid to IRB.
- (b) PLUS BKSP Toll Limited net carrying value of concession intangible assets of RM122.1 million or INR2,212.1 million (2022: 117.4 million or INR2,212.1 million) to be recovered through claim submitted to Maharashtra State Road Development Corporation ("MSRDC") for premature termination of the Concession Agreement with MSRDC. The amount had been fully impaired previously.
- (c) Advance of RM56.2 million (2022: RM56.0 million) provided to a corporate shareholder of a subsidiary which is bearing interest rate at 6% (2022: 6%) per annum.
- (d) An amount of RM12.5 million representing advance paid by a subsidiary of Cenergi for the subscription of shares in Alaf Budi Sdn Bhd. The transaction was completed on 5 February 2024.

During the year, the other receivables of the Company are neither past due nor impaired.

30. Cash and bank balances

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Cash in hand and at bank	3,870,451	4,993,554	244,455	167,781
Deposits with licensed banks	9,986,237	7,340,301	3,385,000	1,580,245
	<u>13,856,688</u>	<u>12,333,855</u>	<u>3,629,455</u>	<u>1,748,026</u>

The range of interest rates and maturities of the term deposits as at 31 December 2023 is disclosed in Note 40(b).

31. Investment in money market instruments

Investment in money market instruments relates to short term commercial papers.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings

Group	Note	Short term RM'000	Long term RM'000	Total RM'000
2023				
Khazanah bonds	(i)	2,452,941	1,555,803	4,008,744
Secured bonds and notes	(ii)	60,000	565,000	625,000
Unsecured bonds and notes	(iii)	2,003,661	37,553,642	39,557,303
Other borrowings	(v)	6,881,282	7,724,985	14,606,267
		<u>11,397,884</u>	<u>47,399,430</u>	<u>58,797,314</u>
Group	Note	Short term RM'000	Long term RM'000	Total RM'000
2022				
Khazanah bonds	(i)	1,934,967	3,832,315	5,767,282
Secured bonds and notes	(ii)	55,000	625,000	680,000
Unsecured bonds and notes	(iii)	4,069,113	30,085,492	34,154,605
Exchangeable Trust Certificates	(iv)	1,014,749	-	1,014,749
Other borrowings	(v)	8,899,555	7,887,408	16,786,963
		<u>15,973,384</u>	<u>42,430,215</u>	<u>58,403,599</u>
Company	Note	Short term RM'000	Long term RM'000	Total RM'000
2023				
Khazanah bonds	(i)	2,452,941	1,555,803	4,008,744
Unsecured bonds and notes	(iii)	1,100,000	34,071,094	35,171,094
Other borrowings	(v)	2,695,800	2,500,000	5,195,800
		<u>6,248,741</u>	<u>38,126,897</u>	<u>44,375,638</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

Company	Note	Short term RM'000	Long term RM'000	Total RM'000
2022				
Khazanah bonds	(i)	1,934,967	3,832,315	5,767,282
Unsecured bonds and notes	(iii)	2,600,000	27,488,855	30,088,855
Exchangeable Trust Certificates	(iv)	1,014,749	-	1,014,749
Other borrowings	(v)	3,292,000	2,600,000	5,892,000
		<u>8,841,716</u>	<u>33,921,170</u>	<u>42,762,886</u>

(i) Khazanah bonds

Company	Note	Short term RM'000	Long term RM'000	Total RM'000
2023				
Khazanah Bonds	(A)	<u>2,452,941</u>	<u>1,555,803</u>	<u>4,008,744</u>

2022

Khazanah Bonds	(A)	<u>1,934,967</u>	<u>3,832,315</u>	<u>5,767,282</u>
----------------	-----	------------------	------------------	------------------

(A) Khazanah Bonds

	Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
At 1 January	5,767,282	7,943,128
Amortisation of discounts for the year (Note 8)	241,462	324,154
Less: Redeemed during the year	<u>(2,000,000)</u>	<u>(2,500,000)</u>
At 31 December	<u>4,008,744</u>	<u>5,767,282</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(i) Khazanah bonds (cont'd.)

(A) Khazanah Bonds

On 29 May 2006, the Company launched a Government Guaranteed Bond programme of up to a total of RM20 billion in nominal value.

The details of the Khazanah Bonds are as follows:

- Issued under the Shariah principle of Musyarakah;
- Bear no coupon and shall be redeemed by the Company in full at their face value on the maturity dates;
- Subject to any written law, the Khazanah Bonds rank pari passu among themselves and equal with all other unsecured obligations (other than subordinated obligations and priorities created by law, if any) of the Government of Malaysia; and
- Are irrevocably guaranteed by the Government of Malaysia.

Khazanah Bonds of RM2.0 billion (2022: RM2.5 billion) was fully redeemed during the year.

The maturity structure of Khazanah Bonds is as follows:

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Due within one year		
Zero coupon Khazanah bonds, at nominal value	2,500,000	2,000,000
Less: Unamortised discount *	(47,059)	(65,033)
	<u>2,452,941</u>	<u>1,934,967</u>
Due after one year, and within five years		
Zero coupon Khazanah bonds, at nominal value	1,000,000	3,500,000
Less: Unamortised discount *	(144,495)	(339,850)
	<u>855,505</u>	<u>3,160,150</u>
Due after five years		
Zero coupon Khazanah bonds, at nominal value	1,000,000	1,000,000
Less: Unamortised discount *	(299,702)	(327,835)
	<u>700,298</u>	<u>672,165</u>
	<u>4,008,744</u>	<u>5,767,282</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(i) Khazanah bonds (cont'd.)

(A) Khazanah Bonds

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
* The total unamortised discount is derived as follows:		
Total discount upon issuance	(7,819,164)	(7,819,164)
Total amortisation to date	7,327,908	7,086,446
Total unamortised discount at 31 December	<u>(491,256)</u>	<u>(732,718)</u>

(ii) Secured bonds and notes

Group	Note	Short term	Long term	Total
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
2023				
Prohawk	(A)	<u>60,000</u>	<u>565,000</u>	<u>625,000</u>
2022				
Prohawk	(A)	<u>55,000</u>	<u>625,000</u>	<u>680,000</u>

(A) Konsortium ProHAWK Sdn. Bhd. ("Prohawk")

IMTN

On 18 June 2013, Prohawk established an IMTN Programme under the Shariah Principle of Murabahah, with a nominal amount of up to RM900.0 million.

The IMTN is secured by a first ranking charge over all of Prohawk's assets, rights, interests and titles, including granting the right to the security agent to appoint a substituted entity to take over the concession.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(ii) Secured bonds and notes

(A) Konsortium ProHAWK Sdn. Bhd. ("Prohawk")

IMTN

There are several series within the issued tranches, each with different tenure and profit rate. The details of the IMTN issuance are as follows:

Issuance date	Tenures (Years)	Profit rate (% per annum)	At 1 January 2023	Repayment during the year RM'million	At 31 December 2023
20 June 2013	17.5 - 20.0	5.24 - 5.35	200	-	200
20 December 2013	15.0 - 17.5	5.21 - 5.34	120	-	120
26 June 2014	13.0 - 15.0	5.21 - 5.32	120	-	120
22 December 2014	9.5 - 12.0	5.11 - 5.26	240	(55)	185
			<u>680</u>	<u>(55)</u>	<u>625</u>

(iii) Unsecured bonds and notes

Group	Note	Short term RM'000	Long term RM'000	Total RM'000
2023				
Islamic CP/MTN Programme				
Khazanah				
Danga Capital Berhad	(a)	500,000	9,500,000	10,000,000
Danum Capital Berhad	(b)	600,000	7,500,000	8,100,000
Dua Capital Ltd	(c)	-	4,590,011	4,590,011
Rantau Abang Capital Berhad	(d)	-	3,000,000	3,000,000
Khazanah Capital Ltd	(e)	-	3,442,500	3,442,500
Khazanah Global Sukuk Berhad	(f)	-	3,442,500	3,442,500
Medium term notes	(g)	-	2,596,083	2,596,083
UEM Sunrise	(h)	903,661	3,132,548	4,036,209
UEM Edgenta	(i)	-	250,000	250,000
UEM Olive	(j)	-	100,000	100,000
		<u>2,003,661</u>	<u>37,553,642</u>	<u>39,557,303</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)**(iii) Unsecured bonds and notes**

Group	Note	Short term RM'000	Long term RM'000	Total RM'000
2022				
Islamic CP/MTN Programme				
Khazanah				
Danga Capital Berhad	(a)	-	10,000,000	10,000,000
Danum Capital Berhad	(b)	2,600,000	7,500,000	10,100,000
Dua Capital Ltd	(c)	-	4,404,670	4,404,670
Rantau Abang Capital Berhad	(d)	-	3,000,000	3,000,000
Medium term notes	(g)	-	2,584,185	2,584,185
UEM Sunrise	(h)	1,469,113	2,346,637	3,815,750
UEM Edgenta	(i)	-	250,000	250,000
		<u>4,069,113</u>	<u>30,085,492</u>	<u>34,154,605</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(iii) Unsecured bonds and notes (cont'd.)

(a) Danga Capital Berhad ("Danga")

	Note	Company 2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Islamic Medium Term Note 4 ("IMTN 4")	(i)	1,500,000	1,500,000
Islamic Medium Term Note 6 ("IMTN 6")	(i)	1,500,000	1,500,000
Islamic Medium Term Note 7 ("IMTN 7")	(i)	1,500,000	1,500,000
Islamic Medium Term Note 8 ("IMTN 8")	(i)	1,500,000	1,500,000
Islamic Medium Term Note 9 ("IMTN 9")	(i)	2,000,000	2,000,000
Islamic Medium Term Note 10 ("IMTN 10")	(i)	500,000	500,000
Islamic Medium Term Note 11 ("IMTN 11")	(i)	1,500,000	1,500,000
		<u>10,000,000</u>	<u>10,000,000</u>

On 19 November 2008, the Securities Commission of Malaysia ("SC") approved a RM10 billion IMTN and MIMTN programme to be issued by the Company, via a special purpose vehicle, Danga Capital Berhad. The programme has a tenure of 35 years from the date of the first drawdown.

On 12 October 2015, the SC approved for the programme to be increased to RM20 billion.

The Company uses the proceeds for financing of general investments, refinancing of borrowings and working capital requirements.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(iii) Unsecured bonds and notes (cont'd.)

(a) Danga Capital Berhad ("Danga") (cont'd.)

(i) Islamic Medium Term Notes ("IMTN")

The details of the IMTNs are as follows:

	IMTN 4	IMTN 6	IMTN 7	IMTN 8	IMTN 9	IMTN 10	IMTN 11
Issuance date	29-Jan-15	23-Feb-16	6-Sep-17	26-Jan-18	21-Mar-18	25-Jan-21	25-Jan-21
Maturity date	29-Jan-30	23-Feb-26	6-Sep-27	26-Jan-33	21-Sep-33	25-Jan-24	25-Jan-28
Tenure	15 years	10 years	10 years	15 years	15.5 years	3 years	7 years
Yield to maturity	4.88%	4.60%	4.52%	4.94%	5.02%	2.32%	2.96%
Nominal amount	RM1.5 billion	RM1.5 billion	RM1.5 billion	RM1.5 billion	RM2.0 billion	RM0.5 billion	RM1.5 billion

The IMTNs are unsecured and were issued at par.

The IMTNs will make periodic distribution at the profit rate every six months from the issuance to maturity.

The maturity structure of the IMTNs is as follows:

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Due within one year	500,000	-
Due after one year, and within five years	4,500,000	3,500,000
Due after five years	5,000,000	6,500,000
	<u>10,000,000</u>	<u>10,000,000</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(iii) Unsecured bonds and notes (cont'd.)

(b) Danum Capital Berhad ("Danum")

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Islamic Medium Term Note 1 ("IMTN 1")	500,000	500,000
Islamic Medium Term Note 2 ("IMTN 2")	1,000,000	1,000,000
Islamic Medium Term Note 3 ("IMTN 3")	-	2,000,000
Islamic Medium Term Note 4 ("IMTN 4")	500,000	500,000
Islamic Medium Term Note 5 ("IMTN 5")	1,500,000	1,500,000
Islamic Medium Term Note 7 ("IMTN 7")	500,000	500,000
Islamic Medium Term Note 8 ("IMTN 8")	500,000	500,000
Islamic Medium Term Note 9 ("IMTN 9")	1,000,000	1,000,000
Islamic Medium Term Note 12 ("IMTN 12")	-	600,000
Islamic Medium Term Note 13 ("IMTN 13")	1,200,000	1,200,000
Islamic Medium Term Note 14 ("IMTN 14")	800,000	800,000
Islamic Medium Term Note 15 ("IMTN 15")	600,000	-
	8,100,000	10,100,000

On 14 February 2019, the SC approved a RM10 billion Sukuk financing to be issued by the Company, via a special purpose vehicle, Danum Capital Berhad. The programme has a tenure of 15 years from the date of the first drawdown.

On 28 March 2022, the SC approved for the programme to be upsized to RM20 billion.

The Company uses the proceeds for financing of general investments, refinancing of borrowings and working capital requirements.

The details of the Sukuk financing are as follows:

	IMTN 1	IMTN 2	IMTN 4	IMTN 5	IMTN 7	IMTN 8
Issuance date	14-Feb-19	14-Feb-19	21-Feb-20	21-Feb-20	13-May-20	13-May-20
Maturity date	13-Feb-26	14-Feb-34	21-Feb-25	21-Feb-35	13-May-25	13-May-27
Tenure	7 years	15 years	5 years	15 years	5 years	7 years
Yield to maturity	4.30%	4.68%	3.07%	3.42%	2.97%	3.14%
Nominal amount	RM0.5 billion	RM1.0 billion	RM0.5 billion	RM1.5 billion	RM0.5 billion	RM0.5 billion

	IMTN 9	IMTN 13	IMTN 14	IMTN 15
Issuance date	13-May-20	30-Jun-22	30-Jun-22	5-May-23
Maturity date	13-May-30	30-Jun-25	29-Jun-29	6-May-24
Tenure	10 years	3 years	7 years	1 year
Yield to maturity	3.29%	4.02%	4.68%	3.51%
Nominal amount	RM1.0 billion	RM1.2 billion	RM0.8 billion	RM0.6 billion

The Sukuk financing are unsecured and were issued at par.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(iii) Unsecured bonds and notes (cont'd.)

(b) Danum Capital Berhad ("Danum") (cont'd.)

The Sukuk financing will make periodic distribution at the profit rate every six months from the issuance to maturity.

During the year, the Company issued Danum IMTN 15 for investment, refinancing of borrowings and general working capital requirements.

Danum IMTN 3 of RM2 billion and IMTN 12 of RM600 million were fully redeemed during the financial year 2023.

The maturity structure of the IMTNs is as follows:

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Due within one year	600,000	2,600,000
Due after one year, and within five years	3,200,000	3,200,000
Due after five years	4,300,000	4,300,000
	<u>8,100,000</u>	<u>10,100,000</u>

(c) Dua Capital Ltd ("Dua")

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Islamic Medium Term Note 1 ("IMTN 1")	1,836,010	1,761,866
Islamic Medium Term Note 2 ("IMTN 2")	2,754,001	2,642,804
	<u>4,590,011</u>	<u>4,404,670</u>

On 11 May 2021, the Company has issued a dual-tranche Sukuk comprising a 5-year USD400 million in nominal value Sukuk due 2026 and a 10-year USD600 million in nominal value Sukuk due 2031 via a special purpose vehicle, Dua Capital Ltd.

The Company uses the proceeds for financing of general investments, refinancing of borrowings and working capital requirements.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(iii) Unsecured bonds and notes (cont'd.)

(c) Dua Capital Ltd ("Dua") (cont'd.)

The details of the Sukuk financing are as follows:

	IMTN 1	IMTN 2
Issuance date	11-May-21	11-May-21
Maturity date	11-May-26	11-May-31
Tenure	5 years	10 years
Yield to maturity	1.66%	2.78%
Nominal amount	USD0.4 billion	USD0.6 billion

The Sukuk financing are unsecured and were issued at par.

The Sukuk financing will make periodic distribution at the profit rate every six months from the issuance to maturity.

The maturity structure of the Sukuk financing is as follows:

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Due after one year, and within five years	1,836,010	1,761,866
Due after five years	2,754,001	2,642,804
	<u>4,590,011</u>	<u>4,404,670</u>

(d) Rantau Abang Capital Berhad ("RACB")

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Medium Term Note 5 ("MTN 5")	1,000,000	1,000,000
Medium Term Note 6 ("MTN 6")	1,000,000	1,000,000
Medium Term Note 10 ("MTN 10")	1,000,000	1,000,000
	<u>3,000,000</u>	<u>3,000,000</u>

On 24 February 2006, the SC approved a RM7 billion Sukuk financing to be issued by the Company, via a special purpose vehicle, Rantau Abang Capital Berhad. The programme has a tenure of 35 years from the date of the first drawdown.

The Company uses the proceeds for financing of general investments, refinancing of borrowings and working capital requirements.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(iii) Unsecured bonds and notes (cont'd.)

(d) Rantau Abang Capital Berhad ("RACB") (cont'd.)

The details of the Sukuk financing are as follows:

	MTN 5	MTN 6	MTN 10
Issuance date	12-May-11	26-Mar-14	17-Jan-17
Maturity date	12-May-31	26-Mar-29	16-Jan-32
Tenure	20 years	15 years	15 years
Yield to maturity	5.05%	5.20%	5.00%
Nominal amount	RM1.0 billion	RM1.0 billion	RM1.0 billion

The Sukuk financing are unsecured and were issued at par.

The Sukuk financing will make periodic distribution at the profit rate every six months from the issuance to maturity.

The maturity structure of the Sukuk financing is as follows:

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Due after five years	<u>3,000,000</u>	<u>3,000,000</u>

(e) Khazanah Capital Ltd ("KCL")

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Series 1	<u>3,442,500</u>	<u>-</u>

On 25 May 2023, the Company has issued a Euro Medium Notes ("EMTN") comprising a 10-years USD750 million in nominal value bond due 2033 via a special purpose vehicle, Khazanah Capital Ltd.

The Company uses the proceeds for financing of general investments, refinancing of borrowings and working capital requirements.

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(iii) Unsecured bonds and notes (cont'd.)

(e) Khazanah Capital Ltd ("KCL")

The details of the financing are as follows:

	EMTN 1
Issuance date	1-Jun-23
Maturity date	1-Jun-33
Tenure	10 years
Yield to maturity	4.88%
Nominal amount	USD 0.75 billion

The financing are unsecured and were issued at par.

The financing will make periodic distribution at the profit rate every six months from the issuance to maturity.

The maturity structure of the financing is as follows:

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Due after five years	<u>3,442,500</u>	<u>-</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(iii) Unsecured bonds and notes (cont'd.)

(f) Khazanah Global Sukuk Berhad ("KGSB")

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Series 1	3,442,500	-

On 25 May 2023, the Company has issued a multicurrency sukuk issuance comprising a 5-year USD750 million in nominal value bond due 2028 via a special purpose vehicle, Khazanah Global Sukuk Berhad.

The Company will use the proceeds of financing of general investments, refinancing of borrowings and working capital requirements.

The details of the financing are as follows:

Multicurrency Sukuk	
Issuance date	1-Jun-23
Maturity date	1-Jun-28
Tenure	5 years
Yield to maturity	4.69%
Nominal amount	USD 0.75 billion

The financing are unsecured and were issued at par.

The financing will make periodic distribution at the profit rate every six months from the issuance to maturity.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(iii) Unsecured bonds and notes (cont'd.)

(f) Khazanah Global Sukuk Berhad ("KGSB") (cont'd.)

The maturity structure of the financing is as follows:

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Due after five years	3,442,500	-

(g) Medium term notes ("MTN")

On 30 January 2020, the Company has issued a medium term notes ("MTN") with nominal value of RM 2.9 billion. The MTN has a tenure of 20 years.

The details of the MTN is as follows:

Issuance date	30-Jan-20
Maturity date	30-Jan-40
Tenure	20 years
Profit rate	4.137%
Nominal amount	RM2,901 million

The maturity structure of the MTN is as follows:

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Due after five years		
MTN at nominal value	2,901,000	2,901,000
Less: Unamortised discount	(304,917)	(316,815)
	<u>2,596,083</u>	<u>2,584,185</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(iii) Unsecured bonds and notes (cont'd.)

(h) UEM Sunrise Berhad ("UEM Sunrise")

(i) UEM Sunrise ICPN and IMTN

In 2012, UEM Sunrise established an ICP Programme and an IMTN Programme, with a combined nominal value of RM2.0 billion and a sub-limit on the ICP Programme of RM500.0 million in nominal value. The ICP programme expired in 2019. Malaysian Rating Corporation Berhad ("MARC") has assigned a rating of AA-IS for the IMTN Programme.

The details of the IMTN issuance and repayment are as follows:

Issuance date	Tenure (Years)	Profit rate (% per annum)	At 1 January 2023	Repayment during the year	At 31 December 2023
				RM'million	
22 March 2019	5	4.75	300	-	300
10 June 2020	3	4.00	270	(270)	-
12 June 2020	3	4.00	150	(150)	-
21 September 2020	3	3.90	350	(350)	-
20 May 2021	5	4.60	300	-	300
8 September 2021	5	4.40	290	-	290
21 September 2021	4	4.25	150	-	150
			1,810	(770)	1,040
Discount on issuance			(6)	2	(4)
			1,804	(768)	1,036

In 2016, UEM Sunrise established its second ICP Programme and IMTN Programme with a combined nominal value of RM2.0 billion and a sub-limit on the ICP Programme of RM500.0 million in nominal value. The ICP Programme has expired during the year. The ICP and IMTN Programmes have been assigned a rating of MARC-1IS /AA-IS respectively.

The details of the IMTN and ICP issuance are as follows:

Issuance date	Tenure (Years)	Profit rate (% per annum)	At 1 January 2023	Repayment during the year	At 31 December 2023
				RM'million	
20 May 2016	7	5.00	500	(500)	-
11 December 2017	7	5.32	100	-	100
31 October 2018	5	4.98	100	(100)	-
31 October 2018	7	5.15	250	-	250
18 February 2021	3	4.00	230	-	230
18 February 2021	5	4.30	170	-	170
			1,350	(600)	750
Discount on issuance			(1)	1	-
			1,349	(599)	750

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(iii) Unsecured bonds and notes (cont'd.)

(h) UEM Sunrise Berhad ("UEM Sunrise") (cont'd.)

(i) UEM Sunrise ICPN and IMTN (cont'd.)

In 2021, UEM Sunrise established its third ICP Programme and IMTN Programme with a combined aggregate limit of up to RM4.0 billion in nominal value. MARC has assigned a rating of MARC-1Is /AA-Is for the ICP and IMTN Programmes respectively.

Issuance date	Tenure (Years)	Profit rate (% per annum)	At	During the year		At
			1 January	Issuance	Repayment	December
			2023	RM'million		
15 February 2022	3	4.60	40	-	-	40
12 April 2022	3	4.79	110	-	-	110
12 April 2022	1	3.55	100	-	(100)	-
19 September 2022	5	5.37	145	-	-	145
19 September 2022	3	5.03	150	-	-	150
13 December 2022	3	5.50	120	-	-	120
30 January 2023	3	5.45	-	255	-	255
7 March 2023	3	5.39	-	165	-	165
7 April 2023	3	5.34	-	70	-	70
14 April 2023	1	5.05	-	160	-	160
14 April 2023	2	5.25	-	80	-	80
14 April 2023	5	5.44	-	100	-	100
19 April 2023	1	5.00	-	115	-	115
19 June 2023	3	5.30	-	120	-	120
20 June 2023	4	5.45	-	280	-	280
29 September 2023	5	4.87	-	200	-	200
29 September 2023	7	5.09	-	150	-	150
			665	1,695	(100)	2,260
Discount on issuance			(2)	(8)	-	(10)
			663	1,687	(100)	2,250

(i) UEM Edgenta

UEM Edgenta had established an ICP Programme and an IMTN Programme under the Shariah Principle of Murabahah via a Tawarruq Arrangement, which have a combined aggregate limit of up to RM1.0 billion in nominal value and a sub-limit on the ICP Programme of RM300.0 million in nominal value. The tenure for the ICP Programme and IMTN Programme are 7 and 30 years, respectively from the date of the first issue.

Upon reaching its maturity in 2021, UEM Edgenta redeemed its outstanding ICPs and did not make any reissuance.

UEM Edgenta redeemed its outstanding IMTNs amounting to RM250.0 million in nominal value upon its maturity on 26 April 2022 and reissued the IMTNs with the same nominal value with a tenor of four years on the same date. The effective profit rates for IMTNs at the reporting date is 4.25% (2022: 4.25%).

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(iii) Unsecured bonds and notes (cont'd.)

(j) UEM Olive

On 7 November 2023, UEM Olive established an IMTN programme under the Shariah Principle of Wakalah Bi Al-Istithmar, with a nominal amount of up to RM7.0 billion.

On 6 December 2023, UEM Olive issued its first tranche of IMTN at RM100.0 million. The tenure of the IMTN is 5 years from the date of the first issue and carries a fixed profit rate of 4.30% per annum.

(iv) Exchangeable Trust Certificates ("ETC")

	Note	Company 2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
USD320.8 million 5-year ETC	(a)	-	1,014,749

The maturity structure of the ETCs is as follows:

	Company 2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Due within one year	-	1,014,749

(a) USD320.8 million 5-year Exchangeable Trust Certificates

On 8 February 2018, the Company via an independent special purpose company, Cindai Capital Limited (the "Issuer"), issued a Shariah-compliant exchangeable trust certificates (the "Certificates").

The issuance comprise USD320.8 million 5-year Certificates with a put option on Year 3 and is exchangeable into ordinary shares of RMB1.00 each of CITIC Securities Co. Ltd. ("CITIC"), the Exchange Property, currently held by a subsidiary of the Company. The Certificates were priced at 100% of the principal amount at zero periodic payments and yield to optional/scheduled dissolution. Unless previously exchanged, redeemed, purchased or cancelled, the Certificates will be redeemed at 100.00% of their nominal amount on 8 February 2023 ("the Scheduled Dissolution Date").

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(iv) Exchangeable Trust Certificates ("ETC") (cont'd.)

(a) USD320.8 million 5-year Exchangeable Trust Certificates (cont'd.)

Exchange Right

The Certificates are exchangeable for a pro-rata share of CITIC ordinary shares with par value of RMB1.00 each during the Exchange Period. Notwithstanding the Exchange Right, at any time when the delivery of Exchange Property is required to satisfy the Exchange Right, the Company has the option to purchase the Exchange Property for an amount equal to the Cash Settlement Amount.

The Exchange Property shall initially comprise 94,494,683 CITIC shares and include all Relevant Securities and other property arising out of or derived or resulting therefrom and such other property, in each case as may be deemed or required to comprise all or part of the Exchange Property pursuant to the Conditions, but excluding any such property as may or may be deemed to have ceased to form part of the Exchange Property.

Following the dividends declared by CITIC during the Exchange Period which exceeded the reference amount as defined in the Conditions of the Certificates, further adjustments to the Exchange Property were made resulting in the Certificates holders being entitled to receive 294.5594 shares and HKD873.12 cash as capital distribution for each USD1,000 nominal value of Certificates effective 26 August 2022.

Each Certificateholder has the right ("Exchange Right") to exchange a Certificate at any time during the Exchange Period, beginning on and including 21 March 2018 and ending on and including the earlier to occur of:

- (a) the close of business on the date which falls 10 Business Days prior to the Scheduled Dissolution Date; or
- (b) if the Certificates shall have been called for dissolution prior to the Scheduled Dissolution Date, the close of business on the day which falls 10 Business Days prior to the date fixed for dissolution.

Redemption

USD225,942,000 in nominal value of the certificates have been redeemed on its maturity date of 8 February 2023.

This note to the financial statements should be read in conjunction with the conditions set out in the offering circular dated 5 February 2018 relating to the Certificates.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(v) Other borrowings

Group		Short term RM'000	Long term RM'000	Total RM'000
2023				
Secured:				
Other term loans and payables	(B)	1,153,801	6,387,309	7,541,110
Loan from Government	(C)	-	437,661	437,661
Others	(D)	5,085,755	-	5,085,755
		<u>6,239,556</u>	<u>6,824,970</u>	<u>13,064,526</u>
Unsecured:				
Other term loans and payables	(B)	223,332	753,513	976,845
Others	(D)	418,394	146,502	564,896
		<u>641,726</u>	<u>900,015</u>	<u>1,541,741</u>
Total		<u>6,881,282</u>	<u>7,724,985</u>	<u>14,606,267</u>
2022				
Secured:				
CIMA	(A)	-	65,000	65,000
Other term loans and payables	(B)	1,175,434	6,626,894	7,802,328
Loan from Government	(C)	487,551	-	487,551
Others	(D)	6,530,262	100,000	6,630,262
		<u>8,193,247</u>	<u>6,791,894</u>	<u>14,985,141</u>
Unsecured:				
Other term loans and payables	(B)	126,045	936,535	1,062,580
Others	(D)	580,263	158,979	739,242
		<u>706,308</u>	<u>1,095,514</u>	<u>1,801,822</u>
Total		<u>8,899,555</u>	<u>7,887,408</u>	<u>16,786,963</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(v) Other borrowings (cont'd.)

Company		Short term RM'000	Long term RM'000	Total RM'000
2023				
Unsecured:				
Others	(D)	<u>2,695,800</u>	<u>2,500,000</u>	<u>5,195,800</u>
2022				
Unsecured:				
Others	(D)	<u>3,292,000</u>	<u>2,600,000</u>	<u>5,892,000</u>

(A) Cement Industries Of Malaysia Berhad ("CIMA")

In 2020, CIMA Group obtained a term loan facility at interest rates ranging 4.70% to 5.00% (2022: 4.29%) per annum, to part finance the acquisition of a plot of freehold land. The facility is secured by way of first party legal charge over the said freehold land, corporate guarantee from CIMA and letter of undertaking from UEM.

During the year, the term loan was reclassified to liabilities of disposal group classified as held for sale.

(B) Other term loans and payables

Included in the Group's term loans and payables are secured and unsecured term loans with interest rates ranging from 1.0% to 5.30% (2022: 1.0% to 5.30%) per annum and facility terms of 1 to 5 years.

Secured term loans of the Group are secured by the followings:

- (i) property, plant and equipment
- (ii) deposit with licensed banks
- (iii) investment assets
- (iv) assignment of proceeds
- (v) corporate guarantees

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(v) Other borrowings (cont'd.)

(C) Loan from Government

Iskandar Investment Berhad ("IIB"), a subsidiary of the Group, was granted a term loan facility of RM550 million from Ministry of Finance ("MOF"), Malaysia, to finance the Legoland Theme Park Project. The term loan is secured by way of debenture issued by IDR Assets Sdn. Bhd. ("IDRA"), a subsidiary of LL Malaysia Attractions Holdings Sdn. Bhd. ("LLMAH"), and is subject to interest charge at 3.75% per annum. The interest for the first 48 months is to be capitalised to the principal. The term loan including the capitalised interest is repayable from 2013 to 2026.

On 14 September 2020, MOF has granted the following:

- (i) Deferment of principal and interest payment for year 2020 and 2021 amounting to RM141.2mil. The repayment schedule which was originally expected to end in 2026 has been revised to 2030 (2 years of deferment and 2 years for extension of repayment);
- (ii) Transfer of IDRA assets to LL Malaysia Taman Tema Sdn. Bhd. ("LLMTT"), a subsidiary of Destination Resorts & Hotels Sdn. Bhd. ("DRHSB") and restructuring of loan to IIB with revised terms and conditions; and
- (iii) Subject to Clause 19 of the agreement, item number (i) and (ii) need to be finalised in a supplemental loan agreement and amended towards all security documents related to this loan.

On 2 October 2020, DRHSB issued a letter of undertaking ("LOU") pursuant to the new terms approved by MOF to IIB Group and IIB confirming that IIB Group and IIB will remain as a party to the MOF loan and DRHSB will continue to indemnify IIB for any claims, actions in relation to the MOF Loan. IIB shall not be liable for any amount owing under the MOF loan and DRHSB will be fully responsible for the payment and settlement of all the amounts owing under the MOF loan.

On 29 August 2021, both supplemental agreement to the facility agreement between MOF and IIB as well as deed of novation agreement between IIB, IDRA and LLMTT has signed and thereby executed.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(v) Other borrowings (cont'd.)

(C) Loan from Government (cont'd.)

On 23 March 2023, a second supplemental agreement was signed between MOF and IIB which MOF has granted the following:

- (i) The repayments of the annuity payment for the year 2022, 2023 and 2024 are deferred to the revised repayment schedule;
- (ii) The capitalisation of interest of 3.75% imposed on the deferment of the principal repayments of the Facility;
- (iii) The Second Loan Moratorium shall expire on 31 December 2024; and
- (iv) Processing fee of 1% imposed which has fully paid by LLMTT to the Government on 8 November 2022.

(D) Others

Included in other borrowings are:

(i) Revolving credit facilities

The revolving credit facilities bear interest at rates ranging from 1.79% to 5.73% (2022: 0.73% to 5.35%) and from 3.14% to 5.86% (2022: 2.33% to 3.53%) per annum for Group and Company respectively.

(a) Company

The Company utilised RM1.7 billion in nominal value under the existing banking facilities of RM5.25 billion during the year.

The Company used the proceeds for Khazanah's investment and general working capital requirements.

The maturity structure of the revolving credit is as follows:

	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Due within one year	<u>1,700,000</u>	<u>3,292,000</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)**(v) Other borrowings (cont'd.)****(D) Others (cont'd.)****(ii) Bank overdrafts**

The bank overdrafts carry interest rates ranging of 5.64% (2022: 5.64%) per annum.

(iii) Structured Commodity Financing-i

The Structured Commodity Financing-i Facility is obtained for projects and working capital purposes which carries an average profit rate of 4.60% to 5.04% (2022: 4.60% to 5.04%) per annum. The facility has been fully settled during the year.

(iv) Term loans - unsecured

	Short term	Company	
	RM'000	Long term	Total
		RM'000	RM'000
2023			
Unsecured fixed term loans	-	2,500,000	2,500,000
Unsecured floating term loans	895,800	-	895,800
	<u>895,800</u>	<u>2,500,000</u>	<u>3,395,800</u>
2022			
Unsecured fixed term loans	-	2,500,000	2,500,000
Unsecured floating term loans	842,000	-	842,000
	<u>842,000</u>	<u>2,500,000</u>	<u>3,342,000</u>

The unsecured fixed term loans bear interest rate of 4.64% (2022: 4.64%) per annum.

The unsecured floating term loans bear interest rate ranging from 3.80% to 4.11% (2022: 2.44% to 3.49%) per annum.

The maturity structure of the term loans are as follows:

	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Due within one year	895,800	842,000
Due after one year, and within five years	<u>2,500,000</u>	<u>2,500,000</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(v) Other borrowings (cont'd.)

(D) Others (cont'd.)

(v) Ihsan Sukuk Berhad

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Medium Term Note 2 ("MTN 2")	<u>100,000</u>	<u>100,000</u>

On 11 March 2015, the SC approved a RM1 billion in nominal value, Sukuk Programme to be established under the Sustainable and Responsible Investment Sukuk framework ("Sukuk Programme") to be issued by the Company, via a special purpose vehicle, Ihsan Sukuk Berhad. The programme has a tenure of 25 years from the date of the first issuance under the Sukuk Programme.

The Company will use the proceeds for the purpose of funding Shariah-compliant Eligible Sustainable and Responsible Investment.

The details of the Ihsan Sukuk are as follows:

	MTN 2
Issuance date	8-Aug-17
Maturity date	8-Aug-24
Tenure	7 years
Profit rate	4.60%
Nominal amount	RM100 million

The Ihsan Sukuk are unsecured and issued at par. The proceeds were utilised to fund Yayasan Amir Trust Schools Programme ("Yayasan Amir"). Yayasan Amir is a not-for-profit foundation established on 26 October 2010 to improve accessibility to quality education in government schools through a Public-Private-Partnership with the Ministry of Education of Malaysia.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

(v) Other borrowings (cont'd.)

(D) Others (cont'd.)

(v) Ihsan Sukuk Berhad

MTN 2

The Ihsan Sukuk will make annual distribution at the profit rate from the issuance to maturity. In relation to the repayment of the Principal, the Company shall reduce the amount to be repaid by 3.18% (by redeeming the Ihsan Sukuk at 96.82%) in the event Yayasan Amir meets its key performance indicators ("KPIs") pursuant to the conditions of the Ihsan Sukuk.

This note to the financial statements should be read in conjunction with the conditions set out in the prospectus dated 13 July 2017 relating to the Ihsan Sukuk.

The Sukuk Ihsan Sukukholders may exercise their option to waive the repayment of the principal and profit of the IMTNs at any time during the tenure of the Sukuk Ihsan.

The potential reduction to the dissolution distribution amount and the potential waiver above give rise to embedded derivative. The embedded derivative cannot be reliably measured thus bifurcated and carried at RMNil due to the uncertainty in determining the ability of Yayasan Amir to meet the KPIs.

The maturity structure of the Ihsan Sukuk financing is as follows:

	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Due within one year	100,000	-
Due after one year, and within five years	-	100,000
	<u>100,000</u>	<u>100,000</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

32. Borrowings (cont'd.)

The movement in the borrowings are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January	58,403,599	57,413,555	42,762,886	45,062,668
Drawdown	11,721,906	13,508,086	8,380,800	5,592,000
Repayment	(15,745,187)	(13,805,126)	(6,192,000)	(6,210,000)
Redemption of Exchangeable Trust Certificates	(1,017,295)	(2,810,670)	(1,017,295)	(2,810,670)
Unrealised loss on foreign exchange	5,190,284	3,655,778	197,240	686,912
Amortisation of discount on Exchangeable Trust Certificates (Note 8)	2,545	117,822	2,545	117,822
Amortisation of discounts on Khazanah Bonds (Note 8)	241,462	324,154	241,462	324,154
At 31 December	<u>58,797,314</u>	<u>58,403,599</u>	<u>44,375,638</u>	<u>42,762,886</u>

33. Trade payables

	Note	Group	
		2023	2022
		RM'000	RM'000
Trade payables		1,507,802	1,685,091
Contract liabilities	22(ii)	98,419	135,819
		<u>1,606,221</u>	<u>1,820,910</u>

The payables are interest free and the normal trade credit terms granted to the Group range from 30 days to 90 days (2022: 30 days to 90 days).

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

34. Other current liabilities

		Group		Company	
	Note	2023	2022	2023	2022
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Interest payable	(i)	472,176	214,876	413,391	400,345
Amount due to related companies	(ii)	117,808	136,980	1,134,904	766,584
Accruals		2,132,268	2,643,577	100,135	141,535
Sales in advance of carriage	(iii)	2,188,255	2,261,060	-	-
Amount due to associates	(iv)	9,195	77,347	-	-
Insurance payables		6,359	35,013	-	-
Government grant	37(i)	2,884	2,884	-	-
Retirement benefit obligations and provision for employee entitlements	35	336	1,719	-	-
Deferred liabilities and income	37(iii)	116,407	77,886	-	-
Provision for aircraft redelivery costs	(v)	4,086,869	3,186,829	-	-
Other payables		1,712,993	2,784,749	96,534	71,503
		10,845,550	11,422,920	1,744,964	1,379,967

The terms and conditions of the above liabilities are as follows:

- (i) Interest payable is normally settled quarterly, semi-annually or annually throughout the financial year, depending on the terms of the respective borrowings of the Company.
- (ii) The amount due to related companies is unsecured, interest free and is repayable on demand.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

34. Other current liabilities (cont'd.)

The terms and conditions of the above liabilities are as follows: (cont'd.)

- (iii) Sales in advance of carriage represents the value of unutilised passenger tickets and cargo airway bills in respect of transportation services not yet rendered as at the reporting date.
- (iv) The amount due to associates is unsecured, interest free and is repayable on demand.
- (v) The Group leases majority of its aircraft and engines, whereby under the terms of the leases, these aircraft and engines are to be returned substantially in the original state when they were leased. Provisions are made based on the estimated hours flown and estimated costs of maintenance required. These estimates are based on past experiences and are regularly reviewed to ensure they approximate actual costs.

Group	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
At 1 January	3,186,829	2,492,507
Additional provision (Note 4)	1,423,901	1,074,482
Reversal of provision (Note 4)	(523,861)	(380,160)
At 31 December	<u>4,086,869</u>	<u>3,186,829</u>

All other balances of financial liabilities above are unsecured, interest free and are normally settled on 30 to 180 days (2022: 30 to 180 days) terms.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

35. Retirement benefit obligations and provision for service entitlements

Group

	Note	Retirement benefit obligation RM'000	Provision for service entitlements RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2023		29,657	30,378	60,035
Acquisition of subsidiary	18	1,901	-	1,901
Exchange differences		179	(319)	(140)
Arising during the year	5	4,978	171	5,149
Payments made during the year		(2,571)	-	(2,571)
Transfer to assets held for sale		(19,687)	-	(19,687)
At 31 December 2023		14,457	30,230	44,687
Less: Current portion	34	(336)	-	(336)
Long term portion	37	14,121	30,230	44,351
At 1 January 2022		30,781	29,539	60,320
Exchange differences		(80)	186	106
Arising during the year	5	881	653	1,534
Payments made during the year		(1,925)	-	(1,925)
At 31 December 2022		29,657	30,378	60,035
Less: Current portion	34	(1,719)	-	(1,719)
Long term portion	37	27,938	30,378	58,316

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

35. Retirement benefit obligations and provision for service entitlements

(a) Retirement benefit obligations

Provision for retirement benefits mainly arising from:

CIMA

The liabilities and costs relating to the benefit are provided by CIMA pursuant to the Collective Agreement entered between CIMA and Cement Industry Employees' Union. Under the scheme, eligible employees are entitled to retirement benefits upon reaching the retirement age of 60.

The retirement benefit is only payable to unionised employees who:

- (a) retire on attainment of age 60, as appropriate; or
- (b) are medically boarded out; or
- (c) die in service; or
- (d) resign voluntarily after 10 years of company service; or
- (e) promoted to executive or supervisor level

CIMA Group maintains a book reserve in respect of the liabilities based on the actuarial valuation updated by an independent actuary on 31 December 2023. The retirement plan is currently not funded and there are no physical assets set aside for the cost of the benefits. The schemes assets are invested in a Group Pension Contract insured with Clerical Medical. Other than the decision to remain invested in the Group Pension Contract, the trustees and Group do not have control over asset allocation.

Edgenta UEMS Ltd

Edgenta UEMS Ltd, a subsidiary of UEMS Pte Ltd, has a retirement plan covering all its regular employees who opted for defined benefits plan. Benefits under the plan are based on the length of service and estimated base pay at the time of retirement. The pension assets and liabilities are valued on annual basis by independent actuary, taking into account gains and losses.

The plan assets, comprising cash and cash equivalents, are deposited with the Bank of Taiwan and are managed by the Government of Taiwan. The plan assets do not have quoted market prices in active market.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

35. Retirement benefit obligations and provision for service entitlements (cont'd.)

(a) Retirement benefit obligations (cont'd.)

UEM Edgenta Berhad ("UEM Edgenta")

UEM Edgenta Group operates an unfunded, defined benefit retirement benefit scheme for its eligible employees ("Scheme"). The Scheme is closed to new employees. Under the Scheme, eligible employees are entitled to retirement benefits on attainment of the retirement age of 60, on medical incapacity or on death. The present value of defined benefit obligation is based on the actuarial valuation report by an independent actuary dated 9 January 2023.

Edgenta Arabia Limited and MEEM for Facilities for Management Company

Edgenta Arabia Limited, one of UEM Edgenta's subsidiary and its subsidiary, MEEM for Facilities for Management operate unfunded retirement plans covering all their regular employees to comply with the requirement of the Saudi Arabian Labour Law. Benefits under the plan are based on the length of service and estimated base pay at the time of resignation, retirement, death and termination of the employees' service for reasons other than misconduct, negligence or incompetence. The pension assets and liabilities are valued on annual basis by independent actuary, taking into account gains and losses.

Trichy Padalur Tollways Private Limited ("TPTPL")

TPTPL operates a defined benefit plan for its employees for gratuity. Under the gratuity plan, every employee who has completed at least five years of service gets a gratuity on departure. The present value of defined benefit plan was based on the actuarial valuation report by an actuary dated 11 January 2024.

(b) Provision for employee entitlements

Provision for employee entitlements comprises provision for retirement leave entitlements of eligible employees of a foreign subsidiary. The provisions are in respect of both vested and unvested entitlements, and are made by reference to independent actuarial valuations.

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

36. Other reserves

Group	Foreign currency translation reserve RM'000 Note (a)	Fair value adjustment reserve RM'000 Note (b)	Cash flow hedge reserve RM'000 Note (c)	Share option reserve RM'000 Note (d)	Statutory reserve RM'000 Note (e)	Retirement benefit reserve RM'000 Note (f)	Others RM'000	Total RM'000
2023								
At 1 January	3,263,556	1,362,968	(773,840)	(71,775)	(264,179)	(1,922,522)	153,244	1,747,452
Foreign currency translation differences of foreign operations	2,186,478	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,186,478
Net loss on fair value of other comprehensive income	-	(28,847)	-	-	-	-	-	(28,847)
Net loss on fair value of cash flow hedges	-	-	(233,566)	-	-	-	-	(233,566)
Actuarial loss on retirement benefit plan	-	-	-	-	-	(156,731)	-	(156,731)
Total other comprehensive income/(loss)	2,186,478	(28,847)	(233,566)	-	-	(156,731)	-	1,767,334

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

36. Other reserves (cont'd.)

Group (cont'd.)	Foreign currency translation reserve RM'000 Note (a)	Fair value adjustment reserve RM'000 Note (b)	Cash flow hedge reserve RM'000 Note (c)	Share option reserve RM'000 Note (d)	Statutory reserve RM'000 Note (e)	Retirement benefit reserve RM'000 Note (f)	Others RM'000	Total RM'000
2023 (cont'd.)								
Acquisition of subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	203	-	-	203
Disposal of associates	(3,067)	25,890	18,570	(1,209)	5,390	-	(2,218)	43,356
Share of reserves of associates and joint ventures	-	-	-	432	-	204,869	(80,077)	125,224
Transfer to:								
- statutory reserve	-	-	-	-	212,521	-	-	212,521
- general reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	(336)	(336)
- capital reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	(9,845)	(9,845)
- distributable retained profits	-	683,322	-	-	-	-	-	683,322
Share based payments	-	-	-	(36)	-	-	-	(36)
Total transactions with owners	(3,067)	709,212	18,570	(813)	218,114	204,869	(92,476)	1,054,409
At 31 December	5,446,967	2,043,333	(988,836)	(72,588)	(46,065)	(1,874,384)	60,768	4,569,195

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

36. Other reserves (cont'd.)

Group	Foreign currency translation reserve RM'000 Note (a)	Fair value adjustment reserve RM'000 Note (b)	Cash flow hedge reserve RM'000 Note (c)	Share option reserve RM'000 Note (d)	Statutory reserve RM'000 Note (e)	Retirement benefit reserve RM'000 Note (f)	Others RM'000	Total RM'000
2022								
At 1 January	2,002,308	2,495,591	(562,314)	(80,908)	(362,636)	(2,084,994)	(62,990)	1,344,057
Foreign currency translation differences of foreign operations	1,283,049	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,283,049
Net loss on fair value of other comprehensive income	-	(667,394)	-	-	-	-	-	(667,394)
Net loss on fair value of cash flow hedges	-	-	(237,894)	-	-	-	-	(237,894)
Actuarial gain on retirement benefit plan	-	-	-	-	-	164,304	-	164,304
Total other comprehensive income/(loss)	1,283,049	(667,394)	(237,894)	-	-	164,304	-	542,065

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

36. Other reserves (cont'd.)

Group (cont'd.)	Foreign currency translation reserve RM'000 Note (a)	Fair value adjustment reserve RM'000 Note (b)	Cash flow hedge reserve RM'000 Note (c)	Share option reserve RM'000 Note (d)	Statutory reserve RM'000 Note (e)	Retirement benefit reserve RM'000 Note (f)	Others RM'000	Total RM'000
2022 (cont'd.)								
Disposal of subsidiaries	(8,480)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8,480)
Disposal of associates	(13,321)	15,304	26,368	(1,691)	16,077	(1,832)	(3,354)	37,551
Shares of reserves of associates and joint ventures	-	-	-	692	-	-	156,786	157,478
Derecognition of put option	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4)	(4)
Transfer to:								
- statutory reserve	-	-	-	-	82,380	-	-	82,380
- general reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,177	50,177
- capital reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,629	12,629
- distributable retained profits	-	(480,533)	-	-	-	-	-	(480,533)
Share based payments	-	-	-	10,132	-	-	-	10,132
Total transactions with owners	(21,801)	(465,229)	26,368	9,133	98,457	(1,832)	216,234	(138,670)
At 31 December	3,263,556	1,362,968	(773,840)	(71,775)	(264,179)	(1,922,522)	153,244	1,747,452

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

36. Other reserves (cont'd.)

- (a) The foreign currency translation reserve represents exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations whose functional currencies are different from that of the Group's presentation currency.
- (b) Fair value adjustment reserve represents the cumulative fair value changes, net of tax, of fair value through other comprehensive income financial assets until they are disposed of or impaired.
- (c) The cash flow hedge reserve represents the cumulative effective portion of gains or losses arising on change in fair value of hedging instruments entered into for cash flow hedges. The cumulative gains or losses in fair value of cash flow hedges will be reclassified to profit or loss only when the hedged transaction affects the profit or loss.
- (d) Share option reserve represents the equity-settled share options granted to employees of the Group. The reserve is made up of the cumulative value of services received from employees recorded over the vesting period commencing from the grant date of equity-settled share options.
- (e) The statutory reserve of the Group is maintained in compliance with the requirements of Bank Negara Malaysia. This reserve is not distributable as cash dividends.
- (f) The retirement benefit reserve relates to the actuarial gain or losses for the defined benefit plans of the Group.
- (g) The capital contribution from the shareholders relates to contribution from the holding company, where no repayment is expected.

37. Other non-current liabilities

		Group	
		2023	2022
	Note	RM'000	RM'000
Retirement benefit obligation and provision for employee entitlements	35	44,351	58,316
Government grants	(i)	42,873	45,510
Insurance contract liabilities	(ii)	5,720,792	4,613,090
Deferred liabilities and income	(iii)	1,806,279	1,762,478
Contract liabilities	22(ii)	210,081	239,678
Others		4,062,577	3,074,779
		<u>11,886,953</u>	<u>9,793,851</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

37. Other non-current liabilities (cont'd.)

(i) Government grants

	Note	Group 2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
At 1 January		48,394	51,031
Recognised in profit or loss	4	(2,637)	(2,637)
At 31 December		<u>45,757</u>	<u>48,394</u>
Analysed as:			
Current	34	2,884	2,884
Non-current		<u>42,873</u>	<u>45,510</u>
		<u>45,757</u>	<u>48,394</u>

Government grants granted to subsidiaries comprise the following:

- (i) Technology Development Cluster grant was given for the development of the University Supported Technology Incubation Centre Project under the Seventh Malaysian Plan.
- (ii) A subsidiary of Agrifood Resources Holdings Berhad, Blue Archipelago Berhad, was given a grant to fund the implementation of the Integrated Aquaculture Shrimp Park Project.
- (iii) Grant from Unit Kerjasama Awam Swasta ("UKAS") to fund Iskandar Malaysia Studios Sdn. Bhd. ("IMS") for the cost of eligible capital expenditure.
- (iv) Cenergi SEA Berhad ("Cenergi") has received grants for the purchase of certain development costs of concession assets. There are no unfulfilled or contingencies attached to these grants. The grants were awarded to IRM Solar Sdn. Bhd. for the construction of the solar power plant at Titi Tinggi, Perlis.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

37. Other non-current liabilities (cont'd.)

(ii) Insurance contract liabilities

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Gross		
Life insurance and family takaful	<u>5,720,792</u>	<u>4,719,504</u>
Reinsurance		
Life insurance	<u>-</u>	<u>(106,414)</u>
Net		
Life insurance and family takaful	<u>5,720,792</u>	<u>4,613,090</u>

(iii) Deferred liabilities and income

Group	Deferred income
2023	RM'000
Amount recognised	2,413,858
Accumulated realisation	<u>(491,172)</u>
	<u>1,922,686</u>
Due within 12 months (Note 34)	116,407
Due after 12 months	<u>1,806,279</u>
	<u>1,922,686</u>
2022	
Amount recognised	2,306,829
Accumulated realisation	<u>(466,465)</u>
	<u>1,840,364</u>
Due within 12 months (Note 34)	77,886
Due after 12 months	<u>1,762,478</u>
	<u>1,840,364</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

37. Other non-current liabilities (cont'd.)

(iii) Deferred liabilities and income (cont'd.)

Included in deferred income is the following:

(a) Deferred lease rental income

Deferred lease rental income comprises lease rental income received in advance from a third party upon the assignment of the lease, with respect to long term leasehold land of a subsidiary, to the third parties. Deferred lease rental is amortised on a straight-line basis over the lease tenure period.

38. Lease liabilities

Under the terms of the finance lease, the Group has the option to buy the aircraft from the lessor at a predetermined price. In the event the lessee exercises the option to buy the aircraft at the purchase option date, the purchase price comprises total sum of the purchase option price and rent of the aircraft due and payable on the purchase option date.

The finance lease of the Group has tenure ranging between 5 to 12 years. The range of interest rate as at the reporting date ranging between 0.17% to 5.78%.

Set out below is the carrying amount of the lease liabilities and the movements during the year:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January	7,389,132	7,600,617
Addition	553,842	38,750
Acquisition of a subsidiary (Note 18)	330	-
Accretion of interest	238,073	348,776
Payment	(1,100,743)	(934,159)
Lease modifications	22,738	356,103
Disposal	(1,620)	(5,685)
Transfer to assets held for sale	(4,316)	-
Foreign currency translation	(1,045)	(15,270)
	<u>7,096,391</u>	<u>7,389,132</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

38. Lease liabilities (cont'd.)

Analysed as:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Amount due within 12 months	1,489,239	1,216,116
Amount due after 12 months	5,607,152	6,173,016
	<u>7,096,391</u>	<u>7,389,132</u>

The maturities of the lease liabilities as at 31 December as at below:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Not later than one year	1,489,239	1,216,116
More than 1 year and within 5 years	3,709,564	4,013,861
More than 5 years	1,897,588	2,159,155
	<u>7,096,391</u>	<u>7,389,132</u>

The following are the amounts recognised in profit or loss:

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Depreciation expense of right-of-use assets	851,173	1,037,974	-	-
Interest expense on lease liabilities	238,073	348,776	-	-
Expenses relating to short term leases	18,941	23,829	14,672	13,983
Expenses relating to leases of low-value assets	1,202	2,887	-	-
	<u>1,202</u>	<u>2,887</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

39. Share capital

Issued and fully paid-up:

	Number of ordinary shares		Amount	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
At 1 January / 31 December	5,443,953	5,443,953	12,284,201	12,284,201

40. Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group and the Company are exposed to financial risks arising from its operations and the use of financial instruments. The key financial risks include equity price, fuel price, interest rate, foreign currency, credit and liquidity risks. The Group and the Company have an approved set of guidelines and policies as well as internal controls which set out its overall business strategies to manage these risks. The Group's and the Company's overall financial risk management objective is to enhance shareholders' value through effective management of the Group's and the Company's risks. Although this guiding principle and objective is consistent throughout the Group, the Group consists of subsidiaries and subsidiaries group with their own governing Boards that will apply and determine the implementation of these policies in respect of each individual company.

The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies and procedures for the management of these risks. The following sections provide details regarding the Group's and the Company's exposure to the abovementioned financial risks and the objectives, policies and processes for the management of these risks.

(a) Equity price risk

Equity price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of the Group's equity instruments will fluctuate because of changes in equity prices (other than interest or exchange rates).

The Group is exposed to equity price risk arising from its investment in quoted equity instruments. The quoted equity instruments are designated as fair value through profit or loss or FVOCI assets.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

40. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd.)

(a) Equity price risk (cont'd.)

The Group and the Company's quoted equity securities are susceptible to market price risk arising from the uncertainties on future values of the investment securities. The Group and the Company manages the equity price risk through diversification and placing limits on individual and total equity instruments. Reports on the equity portfolio monitoring are submitted to the Group and the Company's senior management on a regular basis. The Group and the Company's Board of Directors reviews and approves all equity investment decisions.

Equity/investment risk management includes due diligence in screening the investment proposals according to the Group investment guidelines and procedures, constant communication and close monitoring of the performance of investee companies.

Sensitivity analysis for equity price risk

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in the equity price, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's equity (due to changes in the fair value of FVOCI investments) and profit or loss (due to changes in the fair value of equity investments designated at fair value through profit or loss).

	Effect on equity RM'000	Effect on profit or loss RM'000
Group		
2023		
Increase in 12% of equity price	2,600,529	3,623,261
Decrease in 12% of equity price	<u>(2,600,529)</u>	<u>(3,623,261)</u>
2022		
Increase in 12% of equity price	2,185,428	3,196,002
Decrease in 12% of equity price	<u>(2,185,428)</u>	<u>(3,196,002)</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

40. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd.)

(a) Equity price risk (cont'd.)

Sensitivity analysis for equity price risk (cont'd.)

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in the equity price, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's equity (due to changes in the fair value of FVOCI investments) and profit or loss (due to changes in the fair value of equity investments designated at fair value through profit or loss). (cont'd.)

Company	Effect on equity RM'000	Effect on profit or loss RM'000
2023		
Increase of 10% in equity price	-	291,500
Decrease of 10% in equity price	-	(291,500)
2022		
Increase of 10% in equity price	-	520,700
Decrease of 10% in equity price	-	(520,700)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

40. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd.)

(b) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of the Group's financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Group's loans and borrowings with floating interest rates.

The Group actively manages its interest rate risk by maintaining a portfolio of financial instruments, including derivatives guided by its investment guidelines and policies, and regular reviews of its debt portfolio, interest rates and market expectations. The Company actively manages its interest rate risk by maintaining an interest cover ratio of at least one and a half times.

Sensitivity analysis for interest rate risk

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's profit/(loss) before tax (due to changes in the interest expense on floating rate borrowings and interest rate derivatives) and equity (due to changes in the cash flow hedge). There is no impact on the Company's equity:

	Group		Company	
	Effect on equity RM'000	Effect on profit or loss RM'000	Effect on equity RM'000	Effect on profit or loss RM'000
2023				
Increase in 25 basis points	-	(6,490)	-	(6,490)
Decrease in 25 basis points	-	6,490	-	6,490
2022				
Increase in 25 basis points	-	2,195	-	(10,335)
Decrease in 25 basis points	-	(2,195)	-	10,335

The assumed movement in basis points for interest rate sensitivity analysis is based on the currently observable market environment.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

40. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd.)

(b) Interest rate risk (cont'd.)

Weighted average interest rate and average maturity

The weighted average interest/profit rates per annum and the average maturity on the financial assets and financial liabilities as at 31 December were as follows:

Financial assets

Group	2023		2022	
	Weighted average interest rates %	Average maturity days	Weighted average interest rates %	Average maturity days
Licensed banks	4.51	1 to 365	3.73	1 to 365

Company	2023		2022	
	Weighted average interest rates %	Average maturity days	Weighted average interest rates %	Average maturity days
Licensed banks	3.60	35	2.59	27

Financial liabilities

Group	2023		2022	
	Weighted average interest rates %	Average maturity days	Weighted average interest rates %	Average maturity days
Bank overdrafts	6.89	Within 1 year	6.39	Within 1 year
Revolving credit	4.46	Within 1 year	3.66	Within 1 year
Finance lease and hire purchase	5.13	1 to 12 years	3.53	1 to 12 years
Term loans	3.93	1 to 5 years	4.20	1 to 5 years

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

40. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd.)

(b) Interest rate risk (cont'd.)

Company	2023		2022	
	Interest rates %	Years to maturity	Interest rates %	Years to maturity
Revolving credit	3.65	Within 1 year	3.47	Within 1 year
Term loans	4.13	Within 3 years	4.51	Within 3 years
Bonds and notes	4.01	Within 18 years	4.08	Within 18 years

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

The Group's and the Company's exposure to foreign exchange risk arises mainly from borrowings, operating revenues and expenses which are denominated in foreign currencies mainly US Dollar ("USD"), Chinese Renminbi ("CNY") and Singapore Dollar ("SGD").

Foreign exchange exposures in transactional currencies other than functional currencies of the operating entities are kept to an acceptable level and short term imbalances are addressed by buying or selling foreign currencies at spot rates.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

40. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd.)

(b) Interest rate risk (cont'd.)

Sensitivity analysis for foreign currency risk

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in respective foreign currency exchange rates, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's and the Company's profit/(loss) before tax (due to translation of monetary items). The Group's and Company's exposure to foreign currency changes for all other currencies is not material.

(c) Foreign currency risk

		Group		Company	
		Changes in rate	Effect on profit/(loss) before tax RM'000	Changes in rate	Effect on profit/(loss) before tax RM'000
2023					
USD/RM	- Strengthened	+5%	(487,119)	+5%	-
	- Weakened	-5%	487,119	-5%	-
SGD/RM	- Strengthened	+5%	97	+5%	-
	- Weakened	-5%	(97)	-5%	-
CNY/RM	- Strengthened	+5%	125,821	+5%	125,821
	- Weakened	-5%	(125,821)	-5%	(125,821)
2022					
USD/RM	- Strengthened	+5%	325,436	+5%	(380,000)
	- Weakened	-5%	(325,436)	-5%	380,000
SGD/RM	- Strengthened	+5%	-	+5%	-
	- Weakened	-5%	-	-5%	-
CNY/RM	- Strengthened	+5%	139,000	+5%	189,000
	- Weakened	-5%	(139,000)	-5%	(189,000)

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

40. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd.)

(d) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of loss that may arise on outstanding financial instruments should a counterparty default on its obligations. The Group's and the Company's exposure to credit risk arises primarily from trade and other receivables. For other financial assets (including investment securities, cash and bank balances and derivatives), the Group and the Company minimises credit risk by dealing exclusively with high credit rating counterparties.

Credit risk or the risk of counter parties defaulting is monitored and controlled by the application of credit approval, limits and monitoring procedures. Credit risk is minimised and monitored via strictly limiting the funding/borrowing to subsidiaries and associates.

Credit evaluations are performed on all customers requiring credit over a certain amount and strictly limiting the Group's associations to business partners with high credit worthiness. Trade and other receivables are monitored on an ongoing basis.

Deposits with banks and other financial institutions and derivatives that are neither past due nor impaired are placed with or entered with reputable financial institutions or companies with no history of default.

40. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd.)

(d) Credit risk (cont'd.)

Exposure to credit risk

At the reporting date, the Group's and the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each class of financial assets recognised on the balance sheet, including derivatives with positive fair values.

Financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired

Information regarding trade and other receivables that are neither past due nor impaired is disclosed in Note 28 and Note 29, respectively. Deposits with banks and other financial institutions, investment securities and derivatives that are neither past due nor impaired are placed with or entered into with reputable financial institutions or companies with high credit ratings and no history of default.

Financial assets that either past due or impaired

Information regarding financial assets that are either past due or impaired is disclosed in Note 21, Note 22, Note 28 and Note 29.

(e) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group and the Company will encounter difficulties in meeting their financial obligations due to shortage of funds. The Group's and the Company's exposure to liquidity risk arises primarily from mismatches of the maturities of financial assets and liabilities.

The Group and the Company actively manages its debt maturity profile, operating cash flows and the availability of funding so as to ensure that all refinancing, repayment and funding needs are met. As part of its overall prudent liquidity management, the Group endeavours to maintain sufficient level of cash or cash convertible investments to meet its working capital requirements.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

40. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd.)

(e) Liquidity risk (cont'd.)

In addition, the Group's objective is to maintain a balance of funding and flexibility through the use of credit facilities, short and long term borrowings. Short term flexibility is achieved through credit facilities and short term borrowings. As far as possible, the Group raises committed funding from both capital markets and financial institutions and prudently balances its portfolio with some short term funding so as to achieve the Group's asset and liability management strategy.

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's and the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted repayment obligations.

Group	On demand or within one year RM'000	1 to 5 years RM'000	More than 5 years RM'000	Total RM'000
2023				
Financial liabilities				
Trade payables	1,606,221	-	-	1,606,221
Other liabilities	2,621,386	4,212,079	11,394,697	18,228,162
Borrowings	11,390,219	26,406,580	21,203,131	58,999,930
Derivative liabilities	33,294	-	-	33,294
Total undiscounted financial liabilities	<u>15,651,120</u>	<u>30,618,659</u>	<u>32,597,828</u>	<u>78,867,607</u>
2022				
Financial liabilities				
Trade payables	1,820,910	-	-	1,820,910
Other liabilities	4,080,882	7,072,183	9,785,646	20,938,711
Borrowings	11,551,804	26,482,679	20,148,038	58,182,521
Derivative liabilities	799	153	-	952
Total undiscounted financial liabilities	<u>17,454,395</u>	<u>33,555,015</u>	<u>29,933,684</u>	<u>80,943,094</u>

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

40. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd.)

(e) Liquidity risk (cont'd.)

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted repayment obligations.

Company	On demand	Less than 3 months	3 to 12 months	1 to 5 years	More than 5 years	Total
31 December 2023	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Non-interest bearing financial liabilities						
Amount due to related companies	1,134,904	-	-	-	-	1,134,904
Other payables and accruals	-	96,534	-	-	-	96,534
Khazanah Bonds	-	-	2,500,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	4,500,000
	<u>1,134,904</u>	<u>96,534</u>	<u>2,500,000</u>	<u>1,000,000</u>	<u>1,000,000</u>	<u>5,731,438</u>
Interest bearing financial liabilities *						
Islamic Medium Term Notes						
- Danga	-	-	500,000	4,500,000	5,000,000	10,000,000
- Danum	-	-	600,000	3,200,000	4,300,000	8,100,000
- Dua	-	-	-	1,836,010	2,754,001	4,590,011
- RACB	-	-	-	-	3,000,000	3,000,000
- Ihsan Sukuk	-	-	100,000	-	-	100,000
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,200,000</u>	<u>9,536,010</u>	<u>15,054,001</u>	<u>25,790,011</u>

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

40. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd.)

(e) Liquidity risk (cont'd.)

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted repayment obligations.

Company (cont'd.)	On demand	Less than 3 months	3 to 12 months	1 to 5 years	More than 5 years	Total
31 December 2023	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
(cont'd.)	-	-	1,200,000	9,536,010	15,054,001	25,790,011
Euro Medium Term Note - Khazanah Capital Ltd ("KCL")	-	-	-	-	3,442,500	3,442,500
Multicurrency Sukuk - Khazanah Global Sukuk Berhad ("KGSB")	-	-	-	-	3,442,500	3,442,500
Medium Term Notes	-	-	-	-	2,596,083	2,596,083
	-	-	1,200,000	9,536,010	24,535,084	35,271,094
Total undiscounted financial liabilities	1,134,904	96,534	3,700,000	10,536,010	25,535,084	41,002,532

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

40. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd.)

(e) Liquidity risk (cont'd.)

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted repayment obligations. (cont'd.)

Company	On demand	Less than 3 months	3 to 12 months	1 to 5 years	More than 5 years	Total
31 December 2022	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Non-interest bearing financial liabilities						
Amount due to related companies	766,584	-	-	-	-	766,584
Other payables and accruals	-	71,503	-	-	-	71,503
Khazanah Bonds	-	-	2,000,000	3,500,000	1,000,000	6,500,000
Exchangeable Trust Certificates ("ETC") #	-	-	-	1,014,749	-	1,014,749
	<u>766,584</u>	<u>71,503</u>	<u>2,000,000</u>	<u>4,514,749</u>	<u>1,000,000</u>	<u>8,352,836</u>

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

40. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd.)

(e) Liquidity risk (cont'd.)

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted repayment obligations. (cont'd.)

Company	On demand	Less than 3 months	3 to 12 months	1 to 5 years	More than 5 years	Total
31 December 2022	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Interest bearing financial liabilities *						
Islamic Medium Term Notes						
- Danga	-	-	-	2,000,000	8,000,000	10,000,000
- Danum	-	-	2,000,000	7,100,000	1,000,000	10,100,000
- Dua	-	-	-	1,761,866	2,642,804	4,404,670
- RACB	-	-	-	-	3,000,000	3,000,000
- Ihsan Sukuk	-	-	-	100,000	-	100,000
Medium Term Notes	-	-	-	1,761,866	5,226,989	6,988,855
Fixed term loans	-	-	-	2,500,000	-	2,500,000
	-	-	2,000,000	15,223,732	19,869,793	37,093,525
Total undiscounted financial liabilities	766,584	71,503	4,000,000	19,738,481	20,869,793	45,446,361

For the purpose of liquidity risk presentation, the embedded derivatives are not separated from the host instrument of ETC.

* For interest bearing financial liabilities, the above analysis include future interest or coupon payments, as well as repayment of the principal. The cash flows of floating interest financial liabilities are estimated based on forward rates.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

41. Fair value of financial instruments

- (a) Fair value of financial instruments by classes that are not carried at fair value and whose carrying amounts are not reasonable approximation of fair value

	Group		Company	
	Carrying amount RM'000	Fair value RM'000	Carrying amount RM'000	Fair value RM'000
2023				
Financial assets				
- Unquoted shares at cost less impairment	66,507	*	-	-
Financial liabilities				
Borrowings	40,182,303	44,191,046	37,878,404	38,716,644
2022				
Financial assets				
- Unquoted shares at cost less impairment	66,437	-	-	-
Financial liabilities				
Borrowings	34,834,605	36,185,949	43,165,393	45,938,735

* Fair value information has not been disclosed for the Group's investment in equity instruments that are carried at cost because fair value cannot be determined reliably. These equity instruments represent ordinary shares in companies that are not quoted on any market and does not have any comparable industry peer that is quoted. In addition, the variability in the range of reasonable fair value estimates derived from valuation technique is significant.

For the purpose of comparability, the above carrying amounts include the following:

- (i) Exchangeable Trust Certificates include carrying amount of related embedded derivative liabilities.
- (ii) For interest-bearing financial liabilities, interest payable as at reporting date is included.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

41. Fair value of financial instruments (cont'd.)

(b) Determination of fair value

(i) Cash and cash equivalents, receivables and payables

The carrying amount of these financial assets and liabilities are reasonable approximation of fair value due to either their short term nature or they are repayable on demand.

(ii) Quoted shares

The fair value of quoted shares is determined directly by reference to their published market bid price at the reporting date.

(iii) Financial assets designated as fair value through profit and loss

The fair value of unquoted bonds and structured products are based on the indicative fair values obtained from Bond Pricing Agency of Malaysia, Bondweb, Bloomberg and/or respective licensed banks.

(iv) Financial assets designated as fair value through other comprehensive income

The fair values are determined using appropriate valuation techniques, which include the use of mathematical models, such as discounted cash flow models and option pricing models, comparison to similar instruments for which market observable prices exist and other valuation techniques. The valuation techniques used incorporate assumptions regarding discount rates, interest/profit rate yield curves, estimates of future cash flows and other factors, as applicable. Changes in these assumptions could materially affect the fair values derived. The Group generally use widely recognised valuation techniques with market observable inputs, if available, for the determination of fair value, which require minimal management judgment and estimation, due to the low complexity of the financial instruments held.

(v) Investment property

The fair value of the investment property is determined by reference to the valuations provided by accredited independent valuers. As at the reporting date, the Company's investment property has a remaining lease tenure of 99 years.

(vi) Loans receivable

The fair value of loans receivable are estimated by discounting the estimated future cash flows using current interest rates for financial assets with similar risk profile.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

41. Fair value of financial instruments (cont'd.)

(b) Determination of fair value (cont'd.)

(vii) Embedded derivatives

The fair value of embedded derivatives are valued using the Binomial model with market observable inputs. The model incorporates various inputs including closing market prices of underlying shares, foreign exchange spot rates and market interest rates.

(viii) Derivatives

Forward currency contracts and interest rate swap contracts are valued using a valuation technique with market observable inputs. The most frequently applied valuation techniques include forward pricing and swap models, using present value calculations. The models incorporate various inputs including the credit quality of counterparties, foreign exchange spot and forward rates and interest rate curves.

(ix) Periodic Payment Exchangeable Trust Certificates

The fair value of Periodic Payment Exchangeable Trust Certificates is determined directly by reference to their published market ask price at the reporting date.

(x) Loans and borrowings

The carrying amount of the current portion of loans and borrowings is reasonable approximations of fair value due to the insignificant impact of discounting.

The carrying amount of certain loans and borrowings is reasonable approximations of fair value as they are floating rate instruments that are re-priced to market interest rates near the reporting date.

The fair value of non-current loans and borrowings, other than floating rate instruments, are estimated by discounting expected future cash flows at market incremental lending rate for similar types of borrowing at the reporting date.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

41. Fair value of financial instruments (cont'd.)

(c) Fair value measurement hierarchy

The Group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

Level 1: quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities; or

Level 2: other techniques for which all inputs that have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly; or

Level 3: techniques that use inputs that have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

Level 3 fair value measurement

Description of significant unobservable inputs to valuation

Available-for-sale investments - unquoted shares

Valuation technique	Significant unobservable input	Sensitivity of input to fair value
Market comparables	Discount range (ranging from 0% - 35%)	5% increase (decrease) in the discount would result in decrease (increase) in fair value by RM139 million (2022: RM168 million).

Discount for lack of marketability represents the amounts that the Group has determined that market participants would take into account when pricing the instruments.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

41. Fair value of financial instruments (cont'd.)

(c) Fair value measurement hierarchy (cont'd.)

Quantitative disclosures fair value measurement hierarchy for assets and liabilities as at 31 December 2023:

Assets and liabilities for which fair values are disclosed	Carrying amount RM'000	Group		
		Fair value measurement using		
		Quoted	Observable	Unobservable
		market price	input	input
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Financial assets				
Financial assets designated as fair value through profit or loss				
- Shares	22,607,100	19,734,020	2,873,080	-
- Bonds	5,499,568	1,568,255	3,931,313	-
- Funds	2,037,001	-	2,037,001	-
Financial assets designated as fair value through other comprehensive income				
- Shares	2,934,381	147,106	-	2,787,275
- Bonds	3,278,778	226,912	3,051,866	-
- Funds	15,457,918	-	15,457,918	-
Derivative assets	7,152	-	7,152	-
Financial liabilities				
Derivative liabilities	33,294	-	33,294	-

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

41. Fair value of financial instruments (cont'd.)

(c) Fair value measurement hierarchy (cont'd.)

Quantitative disclosures fair value measurement hierarchy for assets and liabilities as at 31 December 2023:

Assets and liabilities for which fair values are disclosed	Carrying amount RM'000	Group		
		Fair value measurement using		
		Quoted market price Level 1 RM'000	Observable input Level 2 RM'000	Unobservable input Level 3 RM'000
Assets				
Interest in associates				
- Quoted shares	38,540,487	59,395,203	-	-
Investment properties	3,733,334	-	-	8,665,067
Liability				
Borrowings	40,182,303	-	44,191,046	-

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

41. Fair value of financial instruments (cont'd.)

(c) Fair value measurement hierarchy (cont'd.)

Quantitative disclosures fair value measurement hierarchy for assets and liabilities as at 31 December 2022:

Assets and liabilities for which fair values are disclosed	Carrying amount RM'000	Group Fair value measurement using		
		Quoted market price Level 1 RM'000	Observable input Level 2 RM'000	Unobservable input Level 3 RM'000
Financial assets designated as fair value through profit or loss				
- Shares	16,797,840	14,222,577	2,575,263	-
- Bonds	7,958,805	105,745	7,853,060	-
- Funds	1,824,666	21,702	1,802,964	-
Financial assets designated as fair value through other comprehensive income				
- Shares	3,408,439	43,793	-	3,364,646
- Bonds	1,933,485	10,203	1,923,282	-
- Funds	12,869,977	-	12,869,977	-
Derivative assets	12,051	-	12,051	-
Financial liabilities				
Derivative liabilities	952	-	952	-

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

41. Fair value of financial instruments (cont'd.)

(c) Fair value measurement hierarchy (cont'd.)

Quantitative disclosures fair value measurement hierarchy for assets and liabilities as at 31 December 2022:

Assets and liabilities for which fair values are disclosed (cont'd.)	Carrying amount RM'000	Group Fair value measurement using		
		Quoted market price Level 1 RM'000	Observable input Level 2 RM'000	Unobservable input Level 3 RM'000
Assets				
Interest in associates				
- Quoted shares	39,043,485	63,141,501	-	-
Investment properties	3,788,224	-	-	8,381,967
Liability				
Borrowings	34,834,605	-	36,185,949	-

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

41. Fair value of financial instruments (cont'd.)

(c) Fair value measurement hierarchy (cont'd.)

Assets and liabilities for which fair values are disclosed (cont'd.)	Carrying amount RM'000	Company Fair value measurement using		
		Quoted market price Level 1 RM'000	Observable input Level 2 RM'000	Unobservable input Level 3 RM'000
Financial assets				
designated as fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted shares	764,663	764,663	-	-
- Quoted equity funds	1,552,834	1,552,834	-	-
- Unquoted bonds	597,818	-	597,818	-
Assets and liabilities for which fair values are disclosed (cont'd.)				
Investments in associates				
- Quoted shares	23,705,418	44,910,269	-	-

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

41. Fair value of financial instruments (cont'd.)

(c) Fair value measurement hierarchy (cont'd.)

Quantitative disclosures fair value measurement hierarchy for asset and liabilities as at 31 December 2023: (cont'd.)

Assets and liabilities for which fair values are disclosed (cont'd.)	Carrying amount RM'000	Company		
		<u>Fair value measurement using</u>		
		Quoted	Observable	Unobservable
		market price	input	input
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Liabilities				
Khazanah Bonds	4,008,744	-	4,065,611	-
Islamic Medium Term Notes				
- Danga	10,161,059	-	10,662,907	-
- Danum	8,161,926	-	8,219,785	-
- Dua	4,604,872	-	4,373,404	-
- RACB	3,039,939	-	3,040,636	-
- Ihsan Sukuk	101,827	-	97,253	-
Medium Term Notes	2,646,306	-	3,079,425	-
Term loans				
- unsecured	3,449,144	-	3,472,773	-

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

41. Fair value of financial instruments (cont'd.)

(c) Fair value measurement hierarchy (cont'd.)

Quantitative disclosures fair value measurement hierarchy for asset and liabilities as at 31 December 2022:

Assets and liabilities for which fair values are disclosed (cont'd.)	Carrying amount RM'000	Company Fair value measurement using		
		Quoted	Observable	Unobservable
		market price	input	input
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Financial assets				
Financial assets designated as fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted shares	1,294,150	1,294,150	-	-
- Quoted equity funds	1,204,650	1,204,650	-	-
- Unquoted money market fund	156,370		156,370	
- Unquoted bonds	2,552,229	-	2,552,229	-
Assets and liabilities for which fair values are disclosed (cont'd.)				
Assets				
Investments in associates				
- Quoted shares	24,438,927	48,153,773	-	-

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

41. Fair value of financial instruments (cont'd.)

(c) Fair value measurement hierarchy (cont'd.)

Quantitative disclosures fair value measurement hierarchy for asset and liabilities as at 31 December 2022: (cont'd.)

Assets and liabilities for which fair values are disclosed (cont'd.)	Carrying amount RM'000	Company Fair value measurement using		
		Quoted	Observable	Unobservable
		market price	input	input
		Level 1 RM'000	Level 2 RM'000	Level 3 RM'000
Liabilities				
Khazanah Bonds	5,767,282	-	5,852,151	-
Exchangeable Trust Certificates	1,014,749	3,201,355	-	-
Islamic Medium Term Notes				
- Danga	10,161,460	-	10,589,845	-
- Danum	10,171,989	-	10,150,942	-
- Dua	4,418,931	-	4,095,062	-
- RACB	3,043,452	-	3,044,709	-
- Ihsan Sukuk	101,827	-	97,265	-
Medium Term Notes	2,634,408	-	3,005,509	-
Term loans				
- unsecured	2,557,268	-	5,148,943	-

During the year, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

42. Financial instruments by category

31 December 2023

	Group			
	Amortised cost RM'000	Financial assets designated as fair value through profit or loss RM'000	Financial assets designated as fair value through other comprehensive income RM'000	Total RM'000
Financial assets				
Cash and bank balances	13,856,688	-	-	13,856,688
Other financial assets	461,719	30,193,844	21,737,584	52,393,147
Derivative assets	-	7,152	-	7,152
Other receivables	8,806,111	-	-	8,806,111
Total	23,124,518	30,200,996	21,737,584	75,063,098
Financial liabilities				
		Financial liabilities designated as fair value through profit or loss RM'000	Financial liabilities at amortised cost RM'000	Total RM'000
Derivative liabilities		33,294	-	33,294
Other payables		-	10,332,562	10,332,562
Total		33,294	10,332,562	10,365,856

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

42. Financial instruments by category (cont'd.)**31 December 2022**

	Group			
	Amortised cost RM'000	Financial assets designated as fair value through profit or loss RM'000	Financial assets designated as fair value through other comprehensive income RM'000	Total RM'000
Financial assets				
Cash and bank balances	12,333,855	-	-	12,333,855
Other financial assets	544,657	26,633,351	18,278,338	45,456,346
Derivative assets	-	12,051	-	12,051
Other receivables	10,641,780	-	-	10,641,780
Total	23,520,292	26,645,402	18,278,338	68,444,032
Financial liabilities				
		Financial liabilities designated as fair value through profit or loss RM'000	Financial liabilities at amortised cost RM'000	Total RM'000
Derivative liabilities		952	-	952
Other payables		-	11,030,793	11,030,793
Total		952	11,030,793	11,031,745

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

42. Financial instruments by category (cont'd.)

31 December 2023

	Company		
		Financial assets designated as fair value through profit or loss	Total
	Amortised cost RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Financial assets			
Cash and bank balances	3,629,455	-	3,629,455
Other financial assets	2,330	2,915,315	2,917,645
Other receivables	1,086,364	-	1,086,364
Total	4,718,149	2,915,315	7,633,464

	Financial liabilities at amortised cost RM'000	Total RM'000
Financial liabilities		
Borrowings	44,375,638	44,375,638
Other payables	1,744,964	1,744,964
Total	46,120,602	46,120,602

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

42. Financial instruments by category (cont'd.)

31 December 2022

	Company		
	Amortised cost RM'000	Financial assets designated as fair value through profit or loss RM'000	Total RM'000
Financial assets			
Cash and bank balances	1,748,026	-	1,748,026
Other financial assets	2,330	5,207,399	5,209,729
Other receivables	1,289,262	-	1,289,262
Total	<u>3,039,618</u>	<u>5,207,399</u>	<u>8,247,017</u>

	Financial liabilities at amortised cost RM'000	Total RM'000
Financial liabilities		
Borrowings	42,762,886	42,762,886
Other payables	1,379,967	1,379,967
Total	<u>44,142,853</u>	<u>44,142,853</u>

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

43. Segment information

The Group is principally engaged in the following activities:

- (i) Investment holding;
- (ii) Infrastructure and construction;
- (iii) Property;
- (iv) Financial Institution Group;
- (v) Transportation & Logistics;
- (vi) Leisure & Tourism;
- (vii) Agrifood; and
- (viii) Others.

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker.

The Directors are of the opinion that all inter-segment transactions have been entered into in the normal course of business and have been established on terms and conditions that are not materially different from those obtainable in transactions with unrelated parties.

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

43. Segment information (cont'd.)

2023

	Investment Holding	Infrastructure & Construction	Property	Financial Institution Group	Transportation & Logistics	Leisure & Tourism	Agrifood	Others	Elimination	Total
	-----RM'mil-----									
REVENUE										
External sales	542	5,890	34	227	13,996	688	95	372	-	21,844
Inter-segment sales	6,976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,976)	-
Total revenue	7,518	5,890	34	227	13,996	688	95	372	(6,976)	21,844
RESULTS										
Operating profit/(loss)	8,689	560	68	284	762	(56)	13	(7,037)	-	3,283
Finance cost	(2)	(246)	(8)	-	(331)	(123)	(1)	(2,119)	-	(2,830)
Share of results from associates and joint venture	-	11	(40)	-	-	(6)	10	3,365	-	3,340
Profit/(loss) before tax	8,687	325	20	284	431	(185)	22	(5,791)	-	3,793
Taxation	61	(82)	(3)	(42)	329	(13)	(1)	(16)	-	233
Profit/(loss) after tax	8,748	243	17	242	760	(198)	21	(5,807)	-	4,026
Non controlling interests	-	(29)	18	(133)	(7)	44	-	105	-	(2)
Net profit/(loss) for the year	8,748	214	35	109	753	(154)	21	(5,702)	-	4,024
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES										
Segment assets	51,756	19,177	2,534	8,029	14,298	4,307	322	3,438	-	103,861
Investment in associates	59,050	845	148	-	5	-	206	62	-	60,316
Investment in joint ventures	587	915	46	-	-	44	-	77	-	1,669
Consolidated total assets	111,393	20,937	2,728	8,029	14,303	4,351	528	3,577	-	165,846
Segment liabilities	51,187	10,465	690	6,077	22,526	2,879	84	(2,375)	-	91,533
Consolidated total liabilities	51,187	10,465	690	6,077	22,526	2,879	84	(2,375)	-	91,533

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

43. Segment information (cont'd.)

2022

	Investment Holding	Infrastructure & Construction	Property	Financial Institution Group	Transportation & Logistics	Leisure & Tourism	Agrifood	Others	Elimination	Total
	-----RM'mil-----									
REVENUE										
External sales	1,075	5,105	213	1,623	10,820	510	446	432	-	20,224
Inter-segment sales	5,777	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,777)	-
Total revenue	6,852	5,105	213	1,623	10,820	510	446	432	(5,777)	20,224
RESULTS										
Operating (loss)/profit	3,090	4,330	(32)	80	211	(117)	287	(6,368)	-	1,481
Finance cost	(2)	(221)	(37)	-	(371)	(105)	(1)	(1,926)	-	(2,663)
Share of results from associates and joint venture	-	37	(30)	-	(3)	(2)	12	6,951	-	6,965
(Loss)/profit before tax	3,088	4,146	(99)	80	(163)	(224)	298	(1,343)	-	5,783
Taxation	(156)	(70)	(1)	2	(179)	(6)	(1)	(18)	-	(429)
(Loss)/profit after tax	2,932	4,076	(100)	82	(342)	(230)	297	(1,361)	-	5,354
Non controlling interests	-	(25)	204	(40)	(1)	72	-	43	-	253
Net profit/(loss) for the year	2,932	4,051	104	42	(343)	(158)	297	(1,318)	-	5,607
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES										
Segment assets	43,596	20,273	2,400	6,981	13,762	4,441	322	4,031	-	95,806
Investment in associates	59,925	917	187	-	5	-	192	48	-	61,274
Investment in joint ventures	526	922	68	-	-	51	-	533	-	2,100
Consolidated total assets	104,047	22,112	2,655	6,981	13,767	4,492	514	4,612	-	159,180
Segment liabilities	50,100	10,158	674	5,238	22,724	2,820	75	(2,034)	-	89,755
Consolidated total liabilities	50,100	10,158	674	5,238	22,724	2,820	75	(2,034)	-	89,755

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

44. Capital management

The primary objective of the Group's and the Company's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise shareholder value.

The Group regularly reviews and manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes in regards to the Group's management of its capital structure during the financial years ended 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022.

Certain subsidiaries of the Group are subject to externally imposed capital requirements. This externally imposed capital requirement has been complied with by those subsidiaries for the financial years ended 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022. The Company is not subjected to any externally imposed capital requirements.

The Group and Company monitor capital using a gearing ratio, which is defined as net debt divided by total capital. The Group and Company include within net debt, loans and borrowings less cash and bank balances. Capital represents equity attributable to the owners of the Group and of the Company.

Although this guiding principle and objective is consistent throughout the Group, the Group consists of subsidiaries and subsidiaries groups' with their own governing Boards and management that will apply different key measurements for its capital structure management including gearing ratio.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

44. Capital management

	Note	Group	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Long term borrowings	32	47,399,430	42,430,215
Short term borrowings	32	11,397,884	15,973,384
Less: Cash and bank balances	30	(13,856,688)	(12,333,855)
Net debt		<u>44,940,626</u>	<u>46,069,744</u>
Share capital	39	12,284,201	12,284,201
Capital contribution from shareholders		2,683,223	2,683,223
Reserves		<u>47,015,299</u>	<u>42,197,672</u>
Equity attributable to the owners of the Group		<u>61,982,723</u>	<u>57,165,096</u>
Gearing ratio (times)		<u>0.73</u>	<u>0.81</u>
	Note	Extended Company	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Borrowings	18(iv)	50,238,133	49,144,488
Less: Cash, bank balances and investment in money market	18(iv)	(5,863,155)	(4,048,863)
Net debt		<u>44,374,978</u>	<u>45,095,625</u>
Share capital	39	12,284,201	12,284,201
Capital contribution from shareholders	18(iv)	2,324,423	2,324,423
Retained profits	18(iv)	21,043,944	16,092,958
Fair value adjustment reserve	18(iv)	2,765,935	2,364,226
Currency translation reserve	18(iv)	<u>4,318,294</u>	<u>3,652,444</u>
Equity attributable to the owners of the Company		<u>42,736,797</u>	<u>36,718,252</u>
Gearing ratio (times)		<u>1.04</u>	<u>1.23</u>

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

45. Commitments

Capital commitment

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Approved and contracted for	1,366,154	1,040,907
Approved but not contracted for	9,671,669	10,487,116
	<u>11,037,823</u>	<u>11,528,023</u>

Analysed as follows:

Property, plant and equipment and land held for property development	1,977,823	1,772,460
Investments	9,060,000	9,718,500
Others	-	37,063
	<u>11,037,823</u>	<u>11,528,023</u>

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Approved but not contracted for:		
Capital injection planned for investments	9,500,000	12,282,500
Property and equipment	<u>26,026</u>	<u>54,703</u>

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

46. Contingent liabilities

Destination Resorts & Hotels Sdn. Bhd. ("DRHSB")

- (a) Desaru Estate Sdn. Bhd. ("DESB"), Desaru Peace Holdings Club Sdn. Bhd. ("DPHCSB"), Desaru Convention Centre Sdn. Bhd. ("DCCSB") and Desaru Corniche Hotel Sdn. Bhd. ("DCHSB") ("collectively known as Desaru Entities") have separately entered into construction contracts with Malaysian Resources Corporation Berhad ("MRCB") and appointed MRCB as the Main Contractor for their respective projects. Disputes and differences have arisen between the parties resulting in a claim by MRCB of RM322.9 million (or alternatively RM249.9 million being the reassessed sum by MRCB's independent assessor). Desaru Entities have denied the MRCB's claim and filled a counter claim of RM198.8 million. The disputes will be resolved by arbitration, which is the contractually agreed dispute resolution mechanism via a Dispute Resolution Agreement. The Tribunal has allowed for the arbitration hearing dates to be vacated and parties are to agree on the revised dates.

DRHSB is of the view that it stands a reasonable chance of defending against the claims made by MRCB hence, no provision has been made for those claims.

UEM Group Berhad ("UEM")

- (a) On 3 October 2011, Bandar Nusajaya Development Sdn. Bhd. ("BND") received a notice of additional assessment from IRB for additional tax and penalty of RM50.9 million and RM22.9 million respectively in respect of year of assessment 2006.

On 4 September 2012, the High Court ruled in favour of BND and declared that IRB had no legal basis to raise the additional assessment. Following the decision held by the High Court, IRB filed an appeal to the Court of Appeal against the decision.

On 20 May 2014, the Court of Appeal agreed with the decision of the High Court which ruled in favour of BND.

On 18 October 2016, the Federal Court reversed the decisions of the Court of Appeal and the High Court, and ordered that BND appealed by way of filing a notice of appeal to the Special Commissioners of Income Tax ("SCIT"). This resulted in the additional assessment of RM73.8 million became due and the amount had been fully settled by BND on 5 December 2016 accordingly.

On 20 March 2017, BND filed the notice of appeal, of which was subsequently presented by IRB to SCIT on 14 March 2018. The hearing for the case which was initially fixed on 29 and 30 August 2022 was vacated. The SCIT has fixed the case for hearing on 12 and 30 June 2023.

On 15 March 2024, the SCIT had requested parties assistance to source and submit additional documents. The SCIT fixed a clarification date on 3 May 2024 and decision on 10 May 2024.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

46. Contingent liabilities (cont'd.)

UEM Group Berhad ("UEM") (cont'd.)

(a) (cont'd.)

BND's solicitors are of the view that BND has a strong case to argue that IRB has no legal or factual basis neither to issue the notice of additional assessment nor to impose the penalty.

- (b) On 3 May 2021, UEM Land and Symphony Hills Sdn Bhd ("SHSB") received notices of additional assessment from IRB dated 30 April 2021, for additional taxes with penalties of RM8.5 million and RM73.7 million respectively.

The notice issued to UEM Land was in relation to the removal of Bumiputra quota and low cost requirements for selected developments in Iskandar Puteri, Johor in respect of years of assessment from 2013 to 2015, whilst the notice issued to SHSB was in relation to the reversal of tax losses utilisation in respect of years of assessment from 2006 to 2017.

On 24 May 2021 and 25 May 2021, SHSB and UEM Land were both granted an interim stay of the notices by the High Court including the enforcement of the notices until the hearing of the application to intervene by IRB and disposal of the leave application.

The hearings for the intervenor's application and leave for judicial review application for UEM Land was held on 3 January 2023. On 13 March 2023, High Court's dismissed UEM Land's leave application to commence judicial review on IRB's decision to charge UEM Land additional assessments. This indicates that the interim stay of the additional assessments for UEM Land is no longer applicable resulting in UEM Land having to pay the additional taxes and penalties within 30 days of the High Court's decision. UEM Land has filed a Notice of Appeal to the Court of Appeal on 14 March 2023 and a Stay Application has been filed at the Court of Appeal on 23 March 2023.

On 18 July 2023, the Court of Appeal dismissed UEM Land's Stay Application. However, the appeal is still pending before the Court of Appeal and the next case management date before the Court of Appeal is on 5 February 2024. The hearing before the Court of Appeal has been fixed on 21 May 2024. IRB has allowed for the payments to be made via instalments over the next 36 months until 15 March 2026.

On 5 March 2024 case management date, the Court of Appeal instructed both parties to file cause papers and the next case management date is on 18 April 2024.

On 8 November 2023, the High Court dismissed SHSB's leave application to commence judicial review. SHSB has filed a Notice of Appeal to the Court of Appeal on 22 November 2023 and a Stay Application has been filed at the High Court on 8 December 2023. The High Court granted an interim stay of the Notices pending the disposal of the Stay Application at the High Court. A case management before the Court of Appeal has been fixed on 30 May 2024 and the stay hearing before the High Court has been fixed on 27 June 2024.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

46. Contingent liabilities (cont'd.)

UEM Group Berhad ("UEM") (cont'd.)

(b) (cont'd.)

The solicitors are of the view that both UEM Land and SHSB have reasonable grounds to appeal and contest the basis of the assessments.

- (c) On 10 February 2009, a legal proceeding was filed in the Court of First Instance ("CoFI") by the Director General of the Public Works Authority ("Plaintiff") against Parsons International Ltd. ("the 1st Defendant"), UEM ("the 2nd Defendant") and Qatar Insurance Company ("the 3rd Defendant").

The legal action requested for a ruling to render the defendants jointly liable to settle in its benefit the amount of QR878.3 million or RM1,005.3 million as material and moral damage for the losses incurred as per the reasons detailed in the initiatory pleading, along with preserving the right of plaintiff to indemnity for delay in the project and any other damages. The claims were amended to QR1,171.8 million or RM1,418.2 million on 31 December 2009. An additional claim against UEM of QR11.0 million or RM13.3 million was filed on 24 February 2011.

UEM filed the short memorial of defence, together with a counterclaim of QR855.6 million or RM1,035.5 million on 15 October 2009. The counterclaim was subsequently amended to QR1,259.7 million or RM1,524.5 million.

The CoFI gave an oral judgment on 21 June 2017. The written judgment received on 13 July 2017 provided the breakdown of the amount awarded to UEM of QR208.2 million or RM252.1 million, as well as the amount awarded to Plaintiff of QR147.3 million or RM178.3 million.

The Plaintiff, the 1st Defendant and UEM had separately filed appeal against the CoFI's judgment. On 15 October 2017, the Court of Appeal decided to consolidate all the three appeals.

On 1 July 2020, the Court of Appeal decided to appoint a panel of experts to re-study the case file and scheduled the appeals till 6 October 2020 in order for the parties to make the payment of the experts' fees. The proceedings had been adjourned several times due to various reasons.

On 30 March 2022, the experts submitted their reports and the Court again adjourned the proceedings to 13 April 2022 for the parties to submit their comments on the experts' findings.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

46. Contingent liabilities (cont'd.)

UEM Group Berhad ("UEM") (cont'd.)

(c) (cont'd.)

On 21 June 2022, the Court of Appeal issued its judgement that UEM is entitled to QR178.3 million or RM215.7 million to be paid by the Plaintiff whereas the Plaintiff is entitled to QR124.7 million or RM150.9 million, of which QR39.2 million or RM47.4 million to be paid by UEM and QR85.5 million or RM103.5 million to be paid by the 1st Defendant.

The Plaintiff, the 1st Defendant and UEM filed their respective appeals against the Court of Appeal's judgement to the Court of Cassation.

On 24 January 2023, the Court of Cassation dismissed the Plaintiff and 1st Defendant's appeal against UEM. For UEM's appeal against the Plaintiff and 1st Defendant, the Court remanded the case back to the Court of Appeal to render a fresh judgement on the case by a new panel of judges.

On 20 December 2023, the Court announced that the panel of experts have submitted their report and therefore decided to adjourn the proceedings to 17 January 2024.

On 17 January 2024, UEM submitted the memorandum commentating on the experts' report as well as Ashghal and Parsons.

On 28 February 2024, the Court decided to send the report back to the panel of experts, in order to look into parties' comments on the report.

On 12 March 2024, UEM submitted a memorandum containing comments on the supplementary report as well as QIC. The court decided to hold the appeal for judgement, and adjourned the proceedings until 27 March 2024, for pronouncement of judgement.

On 27 March 2024, the Court of Appeal pronounced its judgement as follows:

- (a) Plaintiff to pay the amount of QR207.4 million or RM261.8 million to UEM, while UEM and the 1st Defendant to pay the amount of QR124.7 million or RM157.4 million to Plaintiff as previously shown throughout the case (QR39.2 million or RM49.5 million to be paid by UEM and QR85. million or RM107.9 million to be paid by Parsons).
- (b) The 3rd Defendant shall be responsible for the amount of QR39.2 million or RM49.5 million as per the Insurance Agreement.
- (d) On 25 July 2017, UEM Land, was served with a claim filed by Impresive Circuit Sdn Bhd and 1 other ('the Plaintiffs') in relation to shares held in Setia Haruman ('the 1st Defendant') ('the Claim'). UEM Land is cited as the 9th Defendant in the Claim.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

46. Contingent liabilities (cont'd.)

UEM Group Berhad ("UEM") (cont'd.)

(d) (cont'd.)

The Claim sought, amongst others, for:

- (a) a declaration that the 2nd to the 9th Defendants respectively had managed and conducted the affairs of the 1st Defendant and/or exercised their powers oppressively and/or disregarded and/or acted in a manner unfairly prejudicial to the interest of the Plaintiffs as members of Setia Haruman pursuant to Section 346 of the Companies Act 2016; and
- (b) an order that the 2nd to the 9th Defendants do jointly and/or severally purchase the 750,000 ordinary shares of Setia Haruman owned or held by Impressive Circuit Sdn. Bhd. at such price and on such terms as shall be determined by the High Court.

On 25 April 2018, UEM Land had successfully applied to strike out Datuk Kasi A/L K.L. Palaniappan, the First Plaintiff in the suit, as a party in the Claim. The remaining Plaintiff in the suit, Impressive Circuit Sdn. Bhd., successfully added two other Defendants in the suit namely Menara Embun Sdn. Bhd. and Modern Eden Sdn. Bhd..

On 25 June 2021, the High Court dismissed the Plaintiff's claim againsts all the Defendants and ordered the Plaintiff to pay costs in the sum of RM0.1 million to each of the main parties in the suit. The Plaintiff subsequently filed an appeal against the High Court's decision on 14 July 2021. Several hearings were held from April 2022 to December 2022.

On 20 January 2023, the Court of Appeal found that there were no merits to the appeal and affirmed the High Court's decision. The Court of Appeal directed the Plaintiff to pay costs in the sum of RM50,000 to each set of solicitors in the appeal. On 17 February 2023, the Plaintiff filed an application to the Federal Court for leave to appeal against the Court of Appeal's decision.

The hearing was rescheduled several times to 15 August 2023 where Federal Court had dismissed with cost Impressive Circuit's application for leave to appeal against the decision of the Court of Appeal.

The Federal Court's decision brings these proceeding to an end as Impressive Circuit has no further avenue of appeal.

- (e) On 10 November 2016, Jetpur Somnath Tollways Private Limited ("JSTPL")'s concession agreement with National Highway Authority of India ("NHAI") was terminated. Following the termination, on 27 March 2017, NHAI had released a payment in respect of the settlement of the termination payment amounting to INR225.1 Crore or RM142.7 million. JSTPL disputed the settlement amount from NHAI and had initiated arbitration proceedings thereon.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

46. Contingent liabilities (cont'd.)

UEM Group Berhad ("UEM") (cont'd.)

(e) (cont'd.)

Following an order from the High Court of India, NHAI paid INR6.1 Crore or RM3.9 million to JSTPL on 1 August 2017. At the same time, the High Court also instructed NHAI to pay INR348.6 Crore or RM221.0 million to JSTPL as an interim relief upon furnishing a bank guarantee of the same amount, pending final arbitration award. The High Court order, which was subsequently challenged by NHAI, was upheld by the Supreme Court of India on 5 January 2018.

The amount, which was received by JSTPL on 29 January 2018, together with further injection from shareholders of JSTPL, were utilised to fully settle JSTPL's borrowing.

The balance of JSTPL's concession intangible assets, after taking into account the total termination payment received from NHAI above, was fully impaired.

On 24 March 2020, the Arbitral Tribunal for arbitration proceedings filed by JSTPL's lenders pronounced, inter alia, that NHAI is liable to pay 90% of debt due amount towards termination payment to JSTPL's lenders and NHAI has no valid reason for keeping the bank guarantee. The bank guarantee was returned by NHAI to Punjab National Bank on 17 March 2021.

On 31 March 2021, the Arbitral Tribunal awarded an amount of INR1,016.3 Crore or RM539.2 million, in addition to INR579.8 Crore or RM367.6 million received in 2017 and 2018. NHAI was given time period of 90 days to make the payment to JSTPL.

On 26 April 2021, JSTPL filed an application on the computation errors in the award dated 31 March 2021. Correction for the award received on 31 July 2021 with the awarded amount corrected to INR1,019.4 Crore or RM540.8 million. On 12 October 2021, JSTPL filed Execution Petition in Delhi High Court to execute the award dated 31 March 2021 and addendum award/order dated 31 July 2021, and direct NHAI to deposit the decretal amount of INR1,019.4 Crore or RM540.8 million including interest incurred thereon.

Pursuant to Section 34 of the Arbitration and Conciliation (Amendment) Act, 2015, NHAI may apply for setting aside the arbitral award within 3 months and further 30 days from the date of award. However, following the Supreme Court order dated 23 September 2021, the time period for filing Section 34 proceedings shall have a limitation period of 90 days from 3 October 2021. NHAI filed its petition for challenging the award under Section 34 on 10 December 2021, followed by the revised petition on 20 December 2021.

Several hearings were held for NHAI's appeal for challenging the award under Section 34 and Execution Petition filed by JSTPL.

On 1 February 2024, NHAI had filed computation sheet on the money deposited by it with prayer to release Rs 57.77 crore in favour of NHAI being excess amount deposited by it in the Court along with interest accrued from the date of deposit till the date of released.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

46. Contingent liabilities (cont'd.)

UEM Group Berhad ("UEM") (cont'd.)

(e) (cont'd.)

On 7 February 2024, the Court decided that the admitted excess amount of INR 39.27 crore including accrued interest to be transferred to NHAI's account.

Judge had adjourned the Execution Petition of JSTPL hearing to 18 March 2024. On 18 March 2024, the matter was not called due to paucity of time. The Court Master renotified the date to 3 May 2024.

(f) In February 2020, UEM Builders and UEM were served with a Notice of Arbitration filed by a client in Singapore in relation to the dispute arising from the following:

(a) contract between UEM Builders and the client for the design, procurement, construction, commissioning, completion and maintenance of a housing project in Brunei Darussalam ("the Contract"); and

(b) Parent Company Guarantee ("PCG") provided by UEM to guarantee UEM Builders' performance of the Contract in the event of default by UEM Builders cause loss or damage to the client.

The client alleged that UEM Builders and UEM had breached their obligations under the Contract and PCG respectively and claimed damages against both parties.

In January 2022, a second Notice of Arbitration was issued to UEM Builders and UEM as a pre-emptive measure should the first arbitration proceedings be found to be improperly commenced by the client.

On 19 January 2023, the Tribunal ruled that the first arbitration proceedings have been properly commenced by the client. UEM Builders and UEM decided to appeal against this ruling to the Singapore International Commercial Court. On 30 August 2023, the Singapore International Commercial Court dismissed UEM Builders and UEM's appeal.

The Tribunal has fixed the hearing date for the arbitration on 29 July 2024 until 9 August 2024.

As the disputes involves highly technical issue, no conclusive view on the likely outcome of the arbitration can be reached at this stage.

The counterparty of this case is not disclosed pursuant to the prohibition provided under Rule 39 of the Singapore International Arbitration Centre.

(g) On 18 April 2019, UEM Land was served with a Notice of Arbitration dated 17 April 2019 filed by Ireka Engineering & Construction Sdn. Bhd. ("IECSB") in relation to disputes arising from the Letter of Award dated 15 June 2012 for the construction of Imperia in Puteri Harbour, Iskandar Puteri, Johor. The Asian International Arbitration Centre has appointed Mr. Wayne Martin as the arbitrator on this matter.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

46. Contingent liabilities (cont'd.)

UEM Group Berhad ("UEM") (cont'd.)

(g) (cont'd.)

Based on the Statement of Claim dated 27 December 2019, IECSB is seeking interalia, RM20.4 million for loss and expense, RM29.3 million for the amount allegedly due to IECSB pursuant to the Statement of Final Account or alternatively any other amount assessed by the Arbitral Tribunal, interest on all sums directed to be paid from such date as the Tribunal deems fit and costs.

In the Amended Statement of Defence and Amended Counterclaim dated 6 July 2020, UEM Land disputed liability on all IECSB's claims and sought counterclaims amounting to RM34.4 million, breakdown as follows:

- (a) LAD in the sum of RM27.3 million being damages for delay in completion;
- (b) Costs for defects rectification in the sum of RM 2.8 million;
- (c) Back charges and losses and expenses payable amounting to RM3.2 million;
- (d) All direct payments made by UEM Land to IECSB's sub-contractor amounting to RM1.1 million.

The list of issues to be addressed by the expert and list of non-contentious facts were filed on 18 May 2021. Witness statements were exchanged on 25 October 2021. Procedural hearing was fixed on 11 November 2021 for the purpose of, amongst others, setting timeline to exchange rebuttal witness statements and expert reports. The parties have exchanged the expert reports in reply on 14 February 2022, followed by rebuttal factual witness statements on 7 March 2022. The parties' respective experts held a without prejudice meeting on 7 March 2022, and delivered a joint expert report thereafter on 7 April 2022.

The hearing was commenced on 23 May 2022 and concluded on 2 June 2022. The parties to file and serve written submissions within 2 months from the date of receipt of the notes of proceeding. The notes of proceeding were finalised and submitted to the Tribunal on 29 July 2022 and the deadline to file the written submissions is on 29 September 2022.

On 8 August 2022, IECSB has been placed under Judicial Management and pursuant to Section 410(c) of the Companies Act 2016, IECSB's solicitors will not be able to act for IECSB in this arbitration unless leave has been granted by the Court. The Arbitrator has temporarily suspended the arbitration proceedings until 9 December 2022. Following the order for suspension, all further steps with regard to the proceedings including the direction to file written submissions were suspended.

On 25 January 2023, IECSB's solicitors have discharged themselves from acting for IECSB. Following the discharge, IECSB's solicitors added the Interim Judicial Manager to address the Tribunal. There is no response or update from the Interim Judicial Manager till to date.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

46. Contingent liabilities (cont'd.)

UEM Group Berhad ("UEM") (cont'd.)

(g) (cont'd.)

Based on the file search conducted, IECSB's judicial management proceedings were discontinued on 9 January 2023 which put the judicial management of Ireka to an end. UEM Land's solicitors have notified the Tribunal that the judicial management of Ireka has ended and therefore the suspension of the arbitral proceeding shall be lifted. The Tribunal has directed for a procedural hearing to be held on 9 May 2023 to provide further directions.

The Tribunal has directed UEM Land to file the closing submission for its counterclaims by 9 July 2023. However, IECSB has been wound up on May 2023. The arbitration proceedings would have to be stayed and leave from the Court are required if UEM Land continue with the proceeding against IECSB as provided under Section 451(2) of the Companies Act 2016. The counterclaims will be time-barred if UEM Land discontinue the proceedings. UEM Land have instructed the solicitors to proceed to seek leave from the Court to continue the proceedings against IECSB.

UEM Land had filed the cause papers for the application for leave from court to continue with the arbitration proceedings on 31 October 2023. On 4 March 2024, the Court have granted leave order and UEM Land will continue the proceedings against IECSB.

- (h) In 2010, Madhucon Projects Ltd ("MPL") had initiated arbitration proceeding against UE Development India Pvt Ltd ("UEDI"), an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of UEM Builders, under a joint venture agreement for the construction of Tuni-Anakapalli NH 5 Project. A claim of INR707.0 million or RM37.5 million had been claimed by MPL and UEDI had counterclaimed INR390.0 million or RM20.7 million.

In addition, MPL had claimed a sum of INR823.6 million or RM43.7 million for the arbitration related to a joint venture agreement for the construction of Tambaram –Tindivanam NH 45 Road Project. UEDI had counterclaimed for a sum of INR284.0 million or RM15.1 million.

UEDI had raised several objections on the maintainability of the arbitrations and the scope of the claims that had been raised before the arbitrators.

In respect of the first arbitration pertaining to Tuni-Anakapalli NH-5 Project, the Arbitral Tribunal decided to terminate adjudication of MPL's claims and continue with adjudication of UEDI's counter claim due to no representative from MPL appeared during the hearing from 2 to 3 July 2022. On 30 and 31 July 2022, UEDI concluded the oral arguments. MPL requested the Arbitral Tribunal to adjudicate its claim but protested by UEDI as there is no such provision under the Arbitration & Conciliation Act. Subsequently, on 31 October 2022, the Arbitral Tribunal declared that the proceeding sare completed, and the award shall be published in due course.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

46. Contingent liabilities (cont'd.)

UEM Group Berhad ("UEM") (cont'd.)

(h) (cont'd.)

MPL had filed an application requesting Arbitral Tribunal to adjudicate its claims but the Arbitral Tribunal had reserved its order. However, on 18 April 2023, the Arbitral Tribunal published an order allowing MPL's application requesting the Arbitral Tribunal to adjudicate its claims. Several hearings took place from May 2023 to October 2023.

On 26 October 2023, MPL's Counsel completed the oral arguments and the Arbitral Tribunal had directed MPL to file the written arguments until 12 March 2024 and subsequently UEDI shall be directed for oral counter arguments.

Madhucon requested extension of time until 16 April 2024 for submission of written arguments

In respect of the second claim pertaining to Tambaram – Tindivanam NH-45 Road Project, MPL's Counsel had requested Arbitral Tribunal to re-frame the issues on 4 April 2023

On 6 May 2023, the issues were framed and the Arbitral Tribunal directed both parties to file affidavits of witnesses by 1 June 2023. The several hearings for cross examination had been taken place and the cross examination was conducted by UEDI's Senior Counsel from September 2023 to March 2024 but remained incomplete. It will be continued during the next hearing scheduled for 16 and 18 April 2024.

47. Subsequent events

The following are the significant subsequent events of the Group and the Company after the financial year ended 31 December 2023:

- (a) On 31 January 2024, Gunung Nuang Ventures Limited has fully divested Atomico IV Limited Partnership for a total consideration of USD32,356,466.
- (b) On 31 January 2024, Mount Gading Ventures Sdn Bhd has fully divested Atomico V SCSp for a total consideration of USD15,445,296.
- (c) On 31 January 2024, Pagon Hill Investments Limited has fully divested EQT Mid Markets Europe for a total consideration of USD11,513,097.
- (d) On 28 February 2024, Khazanah has entered into a Sale and Purchase Agreement with Select Medical International (US) Inc. and Beacon ACM Sdn. Bhd. to fully divest its stake in ReGen Rehabilitation International Sdn. Bhd. The proposed sale is still pending fulfillment of the Condition Precedents.

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

47. Subsequent events (cont'd.)

The following are the significant subsequent events of the Group and the Company after the financial year ended 31 December 2023: (cont'd.)

- (e) On 12 January 2024, Tanjung Buai Ventures Sdn. Bhd. has subscribed to 16,360 units of Series B Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares ("CCPS") and 2,521 units of Series C2 CCPS of Wow! Momo Foods Pvt. Ltd., for a total cash consideration of INR 3,489,475,982.
- (f) On 18 January 2024, Teluk Gadong Investments Limited has entered into a limited partnership agreement to invest up to USD20,000,000 as the limited partner in 5Y Capital Evolution Fund III, L.P.
- (g) On 2 February 2024, Bukit Puteri Investments Limited has entered into a limited partnership agreement to co-invest with Platinum Equity, up to USD40,000,000 as the limited partner in US LBM, a leading specialty building materials distributor.
- (h) On 27 March 2024, DRH has partially redeemed 30,160,000 units of Redeemable Convertible Cumulative Secured Loan Stocks D ("RCCSLS D") at a sum of RM35,000,362.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)
Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023
48. Subsidiaries and associates of the Company
(A) Subsidiaries of the Company

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Agrifood Resources Holdings Sdn. Bhd. ("ARHSB")	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Atlantic Quantum Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding and provision of management services
Aur Investments (Cayman Islands) Limited #	Cayman Islands	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Beyond Flying Sdn. Bhd.#	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Brinchang Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Broga Hill Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Bukit Bendera Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Bukit Chini Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Bukit Damar Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Bukit Frasers Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Bukit Galla Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Bukit Puteri Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Carey Investments (Cayman Islands) Limited #	Cayman Islands	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

48. Subsidiaries and associates of the Company

(A) Subsidiaries of the Company

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Cerah Capital Ltd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Fund raising on behalf of holding company
Cenviro Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	70.0	70.0	30.0	30.0	Investment holding and provision of management services
Chendering Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Cosmos Friendship Limited #	Hong Kong	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Dayang Bunting Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Dendana Investments (Mauritius) Limited #	Mauritius	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Feringghi Capital Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	To provide funding for the operations of Special Purpose Vehicle on behalf of its holding company
Gemia Investments Limited #	Cayman Islands	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Glam Ventures Pte Limited #	Singapore	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Granatum Ventures Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Gunung Korbu Investments (Cayman Islands) Limited #	Cayman Islands	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Gunung Nuang Ventures Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)
Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023
48. Subsidiaries and associates of the Company
(A) Subsidiaries of the Company

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
i2M Ventures Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Promotion, marketing and administration of business service cluster
Impeccable Vintage Properties Sdn. Bhd. ("IVP")	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Activities of holding companies
Iskandar Investment Berhad ("IIB")	Malaysia	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	Investment holding, property investment, property and land development and the provision of shared services to the subsidiaries
Iskandar Ventures Sdn. Bhd. ("IVSB") #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Jerai Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Khazanah Americas Incorporated #	United States	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment advisory
Khazanah Asset Management Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Khazanah Capital Ltd #	Malaysia	100.0	-	-	-	Investment holding
Khazanah Digital Securities Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	-	-	-	Investment holding
Khazanah Global Sukuk Berhad #	Malaysia	100.0	-	-	-	Investment holding
Khazanah Nasional Consulting (Hong Kong) Company Limited #	Hong Kong	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

48. Subsidiaries and associates of the Company

(A) Subsidiaries of the Company

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Klebang Capital Ltd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Kuala Selangor Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Lankayan Investment Ltd. #	Malaysia	100.0	-	-	-	Investment holding
Ledang Ventures Pte Ltd. #	Singapore	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Lembong Ventures Sdn Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant
Lido Capital Ltd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Fund raising on behalf of its holding company
Malaysian Airline System Berhad ("MAS")	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	In liquidation
Malaysia Aviation Group Berhad ("MAGB") *	Malaysia	86.6	86.6	13.4	13.4	Investment holding
Malaysian Technology Development Corporation Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Venture capital services activities, management of government grants, technology incubation management and technology support services
Mantanani Ventures Sdn Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

48. Subsidiaries and associates of the Company

(A) Subsidiaries of the Company

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Mataking Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Mount Bintang Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Mount Gading Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Mount Hatton Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Mount Raya Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Mount Reskit Investments Ltd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Mount Suku Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Mount Terra Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Noring Investments (Mauritius) Limited #	Mauritius	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Ophir Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pagon Hill Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pantai Air Papan Investments Limited. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

48. Subsidiaries and associates of the Company

(A) Subsidiaries of the Company (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Pantai Barat Investments (Cayman Islands) Ltd. #	Cayman Islands	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pantai Cahaya Bulan Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pantai Feringgi Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pantai Juara Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pantai Melawi Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pantai Morib Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pantai Murni Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pantai Perhentian Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	-	-	-	Investment holding
Pantai Remis Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pantai Rusila Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	-	-	-	Investment holding
Pantai Saujana Investments Limited. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pantai Sura Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pasir Salak Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

48. Subsidiaries and associates of the Company

(A) Subsidiaries of the Company (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Penerbangan Malaysia Berhad ("PMB")	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Carrying on business of acquiring, sale and leasing of aircraft and aircraft engines, investment holding, strategic management of the domestic airline business and other related services
Pine Tree Hill Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pulau Aman Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pulau Besar Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	-	-	-	Investment holding
Pulau Kaca Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pulau Kendi Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)
Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023
48. Subsidiaries and associates of the Company
(A) Subsidiaries of the Company (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Pulau Manukan Ventures Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pulau Melaka Ltd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pulau Memutik Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pulau Putih Ventures Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pulau Segantang Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pulau Selingan Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pulau Sibu Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pulau Tiga Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Rantau Abang Capital Berhad #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Fund raising on behalf of the company to issue Islamic Commercial Papers and Islamic Medium Term Notes Sukuk
Redang Investments Ltd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Sampadi Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Satang Investments Ltd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

48. Subsidiaries and associates of the Company

(A) Subsidiaries of the Company (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Sipadan Investments (Mauritius) Ltd. #	Mauritius	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
STLR Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Selling, leasing and renting of properties
Studios Film Office Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Film production services
Sungai Kinabatangan Investments Ltd. #	Malaysia	100.0	-	-	-	Investment holding
Sungai Pulai Investments (Mauritius) Ltd. #	Mauritius	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Taman Tugu Project Development Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	To carry out efforts of project management including but not limited to execution of projects relating to the refurbishment, rejuvenation and redevelopment of Taman Tugu in Kuala Lumpur and elsewhere in Malaysia
Tanjung Adang Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Tanjung Bidara Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Tanjung Buai Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

48. Subsidiaries and associates of the Company

(A) Subsidiaries of the Company (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Tanjung Jara Investments Ltd. #	Hong Kong	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Tanjung Manis Investments Ltd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Tanjung Pinang Investments Limited. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Tanjung Rhu Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Tanjung Sedili Investments Limited. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Tanjung Tuan Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Tasik Pedu Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Teluk Bahang Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Teluk Cempedak Investments (Mauritius) Ltd. #	Mauritius	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Teluk Dalam Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Teluk Gadong Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Teluk Kalung Investments Limited. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Teluk Kumbar Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

48. Subsidiaries and associates of the Company

(A) Subsidiaries of the Company (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Teluk Rubiah Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Teluk Senangin Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Destination Resorts & Hotels Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding and provision of management services
Think City Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Promoting and preserving the living culture and heritage areas including but not limited to initiating projects relating to the rejuvenation and transformation of George Town, Penang and elsewhere in Malaysia
Titiwangsa Investments (Mauritius) Ltd. #	Mauritius	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Tulai Beach Ventures Sdn. Bhd. #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

48. Subsidiaries and associates of the Company

(A) Subsidiaries of the Company (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
UEM Group Berhad ("UEM")	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Project design, management and contracting in the fields of civil, electrical and mechanical engineering, undertaking of turnkey projects and investment holding
Wakeel Capital Sdn Bhd #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Western Hill Investments Limited #	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding

(B) Associate of the Company

Axiata Group Berhad *	Malaysia	36.7	36.7	Equity method	Telecommunication and related services
Bank Muamalat Malaysia Berhad	Malaysia	30.0	30.0	Equity method	Islamic commercial banking and finance
CIMB Group Holdings Berhad *	Malaysia	23.0	24.1	Equity method	Investment holding, management company, property management, provision of consultancy services and dealing in securities
Iskandar Capital Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	15.3	15.3	Equity method	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

48. Subsidiaries and associates of the Company

(B) Associate of the Company (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Malaysia Airports Holdings Berhad	Malaysia	33.2	33.2	Equity method		Investment holding
Pulau Kapas Ventures Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	19.8	30.0	Equity method		Investment holding
Putrajaya Holdings Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	15.6	15.6	Equity method		Investment holding
Telekom Malaysia Berhad *	Malaysia	20.2	20.2	Equity method		Telecommunication and related services
Tenaga Nasional Berhad *	Malaysia	22.6	25.5	Equity method		Generation, transmission and distribution and sale of electricity
TIME dotCom Berhad * ^	Malaysia	10.67	10.67	Equity method		Investment holding, provision of management and marketing/ promotional services and retailing of telecommunications products
Valuecap Sdn. Bhd. * &	Malaysia	-	33.3	Equity method		Investment in securities

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

48. Subsidiaries and associates of the Company

- * Subsidiaries and associates not audited by member firms of Ernst & Young Global.
- # SPV set up for investment or funding purposes, which are consolidated in the extended company financial statements as disclosed in Note 18(v).
- ~ Equals to proportion of voting rights held.
- ^ The Company has a total of 19.4% shareholding in TIME dotCom Berhad, comprising 10.7% held via the Company and 8.7% held by Pulau Kapas Ventures Sdn. Bhd..
- & Completion of liquidation in current year.

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group

Other than the subsidiaries, associates and joint venture of the Company as listed in Note 48, the subsidiaries and associates of the Group are as listed below:

- (i) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM Group Berhad ("UEM"), are disclosed in Note 49(A).
- (ii) Subsidiaries of Malaysian Airline System Berhad ("MAS"), are disclosed in Note 49(B).
- (iii) Subsidiaries and associates of Malaysia Aviation Group Berhad ("MAGB"), are disclosed in Note 49(C).
- (iv) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of Iskandar Investment Berhad ("IIB"), are disclosed in Note 49(D).
- (v) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of Destination Resorts & Hotels Sdn. Bhd. ("DRHSB") (formerly known as Themed Attractions Resorts & Hotels Sdn. Bhd. ("TARH")), are disclosed in Note 49(E).
- (vi) Subsidiary of Malaysian Technology Development Corporation ("MTDC"), are disclosed in Note 49(F).
- (vii) Other subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group are disclosed in Note 49(G).

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of UEM						
PLUS Expressways International Berhad ("PEIB")	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding and provision of expressway operation services
UEM Sunrise Berhad ("UEM Sunrise")	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Investment holding and provision of shares services for its subsidiaries
UEM Builders Berhad ("UEM Builders")	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding and provision of management services

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of UEM (cont'd.)						
Cement Industries of Malaysia Berhad ("CIMA")	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Provision of management services and investment holding
UEM Edgenta Berhad ("UEM Edgenta")	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Investment holding and provision of management services to its subsidiaries
Konsortium ProHAWK Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	65.0	65.0	35.0	35.0	Planning, design, financing, development, construction, landscaping, equipping, installation, completion, testing and commissioning of a hospital building, facilities and infrastructure at the identified project land and to carry out total asset and facilities management services at hospital or commercial or government buildings
Payar Investments Ltd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
UEM Lestra	Malaysia	100.0	-	-	-	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Accounting model applied	Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %		

Associate of UEM

UE Construction (Phil.) Inc.*<	Philippines	40.0	40.0	Equity method	Dormant
-----------------------------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	---------

Joint Ventures of UEM

PLUS Malaysia Berhad ("PLUS Malaysia")	Malaysia	51.0	51.0	Equity method	Investment holding
UEM – Essar Projects Limited	Unincorporated	51.0	51.0	Equity method	Construction and extension of roads

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	

Subsidiaries of PEIB

Ghir Investments (Mauritius) Limited	Mauritius	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
PLUS Kalyan (Mauritius) Private Limited *	Mauritius	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	

**Subsidiaries of PEIB
(cont'd.)**

PLUS Plaza (Mauritius) Private Limited *	Mauritius	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
PEIB Capital Sdn. Bhd. ("PEIBC")	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Accounting model applied	Principal activities
		2023	2022		
		%	%		

Joint venture of PEIB

Jetpur Somnath Tollways Private Limited ("JSTPL") *//	India	64.4	64.4	Equity method	Ceased operations
-------------------------------------------------------------	-------	------	------	---------------	-------------------

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	

**Subsidiary of PLUS Kalyan
(Mauritius) Private
Limited**

PLUS BKSP Toll Limited *## α	India	94.1	94.1	5.9	5.9	Ceased operations
---------------------------------	-------	------	------	-----	-----	-------------------

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiary of PLUS Plaza (Mauritius) Private Limited						
Trichy Padalur Tollways Private Limited ("TPTPL") *α	India	74.0	74.0	26.0	26.0	Undertake construction, operation, maintenance and toll collection of the four laning and strengthening of Padalur-Trichy Highway section from KM285 to KM325 of NH-45 in the State of Tamil Nadu, India, on a Build, Operate and Transfer basis
Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Accounting model applied	Principal activities	
		2023 %	2022 %			
Joint venture of Ghir Investments (Mauritius) Limited						
Uniquet Infra Ventures Private Limited *xα	India	80.1	80.1	Equity method	Developing, owning and managing road infrastructure projects in India	

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiary of Uniquet Infra Ventures Private Limited						
Khalghat Sendhwa Tollways Private Limited ("KSTPL") *α	India	80.1	80.1	19.9	19.9	Undertake the design, engineering, finance, construction, operation and maintenance of Khalghat- MP/Maharashtra Border Section on NH- 3 from Km84.700 to Km167.500 in the State of Madhya Pradesh under NHDP Phase IIIA through a concession on Build, Operate and Transfer basis
Subsidiaries of PLUS Malaysia Berhad						
Projek Lebuhraya Usahasama Berhad	Malaysia	51.0	51.0	49.0	49.0	Undertake the operation, maintenance and toll collection of the expressways
Teras Teknologi Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	51.0	51.0	49.0	49.0	Investment holding and engaged in supply, installation and maintenance of toll systems and equipment for expressway projects, secure access, automatic fare collection and artificial intelligence services
Expressway Lingkaran Tengah Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	51.0	51.0	49.0	49.0	Inactive

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of PLUS Malaysia Berhad (cont'd.)						
Linkedua (Malaysia) Berhad	Malaysia	51.0	51.0	49.0	49.0	Inactive
Lebuhraya Pantai Timur 2 Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	51.0	51.0	49.0	49.0	Undertake the operation, maintenance and toll collection of Lebuhraya Pantai Timur 2
Penang Bridge Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	51.0	51.0	49.0	49.0	Inactive
Projek Lebuhraya Utara-Selatan Berhad	Malaysia	51.0	51.0	49.0	49.0	Inactive
Terra PLUS Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	51.0	51.0	49.0	49.0	Real estate development
Zoom Interactive Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	51.0	51.0	49.0	49.0	Inactive
Subsidiaries of UEM Sunrise						
UEM Land Berhad ("UEM Land")	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development, property investment, project procurement and management and strategic investment holding
Nusajaya Resort Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Operator of clubhouse and restaurant
Sunrise Berhad ("Sunrise")	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development and investment holding
UEM Sunrise (Australia) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of UEM Sunrise (cont'd.)						
UEM Sunrise (Canada) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Investment holding, property development and general trading
UEM Sunrise Management Services Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Investment holding
UEM Sunrise Properties Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Investment holding, property development and general trading
Nusajaya Five O Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Ceased operations

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Accounting model applied	Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %		
Associate of UEM Sunrise					
UEM Sunrise Edgenta TMS Sdn. Bhd. β	Malaysia	69.3	69.3	Equity method	Investment holding and provision of real estate management services

Joint ventures of UEM Sunrise

Nusajaya Lifestyle Sdn. Bhd. X	Malaysia	34.1	38.3	Equity method	Property and real estate development, management and property management
--------------------------------	----------	------	------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Accounting model applied	Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %		
Joint ventures of UEM Sunrise (cont'd.)					
Nusajaya Premier Sdn. Bhd. x	Malaysia	55.7	55.7	Equity method	Property development and investment holding
Desaru South Course Residences Sdn. Bhd. ("DSCR") x	Malaysia	35.5	35.5	Equity method	Property development
Desaru North Course Residences Sdn. Bhd. ("DNCR") x	Malaysia	35.5	35.5	Equity method	Property development
Desaru South Course Land Sdn. Bhd. ("DSCL") x	Malaysia	35.5	35.5	Equity method	Property development
Malaysian Bio-XCell Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	27.8	27.8	Equity method	In receivership and liquidation

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of UEM Land						
Bandar Nusajaya Development Sdn. Bhd. ("BND")	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Investment holding, property development, land trading and an agent for its subsidiaries
Finwares Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Investment holding
Fleet Group Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of UEM						
Land (cont'd.)						
Hatibudi Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	In members' voluntary liquidation
Marina Management Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property management
Mahisa Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development and undertakes construction and turnkey development contracts
Marak Unggul Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	34.8	34.8	65.2	65.2	Dormant
Nusajaya Development Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development
Nusajaya Medical Park Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Construct, manage and/or operate specialised buildings for long term lease and property development
UEM Sunrise Nusantara Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	In members' voluntary liquidation
UEM Sunrise Overseas Corporation Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Associates of UEM Land						
Aura Muhibah Sdn. Bhd.*	Malaysia	27.8	27.8	Equity method		Property development
Setia Haruman Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	17.4	17.4	Equity method		Township development, property development, project development and sale of land
Scope Energy Sdn. Bhd.*	Malaysia	27.8	27.8	Equity method		Property development
Inneonusa Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	27.1	27.1	Equity method		In members' voluntary winding up
Sarandra Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	27.8	27.8	Equity method		Managing and developing marina club, investment holding and construction

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Accounting model applied	Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %		
Joint Ventures of UEM Land					
Cahaya Jauhar Sdn. Bhd. x	Malaysia	41.8	41.8	Equity method	Undertake the turnkey design and build contract for the development of the Johor State New Administrative Centre (now known as Kota Iskandar) and State Government Staff Housing in Iskandar Puteri, Johor, and provision of facilities maintenance and management services
Haute Property Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	27.8	27.8	Equity method	Property development and property marketing
Horizon Hills Development Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	34.8	34.8	Equity method	Property development
Nusajaya Consolidated Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	34.8	34.8	Equity method	Property development and related activities
Nusajaya Tech Park Sdn. Bhd.*	Malaysia	27.8	27.8	Equity method	Property development
FASTrack Iskandar Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	20.9	20.9	Equity method	Property development and to develop, construct, operate and manage motorsport city with related facilities and services

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of BND						
Nusajaya Industrial Park Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development
Nusajaya Gardens Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Land trading and investment holding
Nusajaya Greens Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development, land trading and investment holding
Nusajaya Heights Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development, land trading and investment holding
Nusajaya Rise Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development, land trading, investment holding and licensed money lending activity
Nusajaya Seaview Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Land trading and investment holding
Nusajaya Land Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development
Symphony Hills Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development, land trading and investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiary of UEM Sunrise Nusantara Sdn. Bhd.						
P.T. Bias Permata	Indonesia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Investment holding
Subsidiary of UEM Sunrise Overseas Corporation Sdn. Bhd.						
UEM Sunrise South Africa (Pty) Ltd. *	South Africa	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Investment holding
Subsidiary of UEM Sunrise South Africa (Pty) Ltd						
Roc-Union (Proprietary) Limited *	South Africa	55.9	55.9	44.1	44.1	Investment holding
Subsidiary of Roc-Union (Proprietary) Limited						
Rocpoint (Proprietary) Limited *	South Africa	55.9	55.9	44.1	44.1	Acquisition and development of land
Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Accounting model applied		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %			
Associate of Rocpoint (Proprietary) Limited						
Durban Point Development Company (Proprietary) Limited *	South Africa	28.0	28.0	Equity method		Property development

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of Sunrise						
Arcoris Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property investment and development
Ascot Assets Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development
Allevia Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property investment, development and construction
Aurora Tower at KLCC Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development
Ibarat Duta Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development
Laser Tower Sdn Bhd (formerly known as Minh Sdn. Bhd.)	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development
Lembah Suria Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development
Lucky Bright Star Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property investment and development
Mega Legacy (M) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	34.8	34.8	65.2	65.2	Property development
Milik Harta Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development
New Planet Trading Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property investment and development
Prinsip Eramaju Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of Sunrise (cont'd.)						
Solid Performance Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development
Summer Suites Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development
Sun Victory Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property investment and development and hotel operation
Sunrise Alliance Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development
Sunrise Benchmark Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development
Sunrise Century Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development
Sunrise Innovations Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development
Sunrise Landmark Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development
Sunrise Mersing Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development
Sunrise Oscar Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of Sunrise (cont'd.)						
Sunrise Overseas Corporation Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Investment holding and provision of management services
Sunrise Paradigm Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development
Sunrise Pioneer Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development
Sunrise Project Services Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development and project management for property development projects
Sunrise Quality Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development
Sunrise Region Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development
Sunrise Sovereign Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property development and investment holding
Sunrise International Development Ltd *	The Cayman Islands	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Investment holding
Sunrise Overseas (S) Pte Ltd	Singapore	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Promotion and management services relating to UEM Sunrise Group's properties in Malaysia

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of Sunrise (cont'd.)						
Sunrise MS Pte Ltd	Singapore	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Provision of consultancy, advisory and technical services in relation to project development

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Accounting model applied	Principal activities
		2023	2022		
		%	%		
Joint Ventures of Sunrise					
Sime Darby Property Sunrise Development Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	34.8	34.8	Equity method	Property development
Sunrise MCL Land Sdn. Bhd.*	Malaysia	34.8	34.8	Equity method	Property development and property investment

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of UEM Sunrise (Australia) Sdn. Bhd.						
UEM Sunrise (Land) Pty Ltd	Australia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Holding and financing company
UEM Sunrise (Developments) Pty Ltd	Australia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Holding and financing company

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of UEM Sunrise (Land) Pty Ltd						
UEM Sunrise (Mackenzie Street) Pty Ltd	Australia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Trustee company
UEM Sunrise (Mackenzie Street) Unit Trust	Australia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Landowning entity
UEM Sunrise (La Trobe Street) Pty Ltd	Australia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Trustee company
UEM Sunrise (La Trobe Street) Unit Trust	Australia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Landowning entity
UEM Sunrise (Collingwood) Pty Ltd	Australia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Trustee company
UEM Sunrise (Collingwood) Unit Trust	Australia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Land holding entity
UEM Sunrise (Subiaco East) Pty Ltd	Australia	69.6	-	30.4	-	Trustee Company
UEM Sunrise (Subiaco East) Unit Trust	Australia	69.6	-	30.4	-	Land holding entity

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of UEM Sunrise (Developments) Pty Ltd						
UEM Sunrise (Mackenzie Street Development) Pty Ltd	Australia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Development company
UEM Sunrise (La Trobe Street Development) Pty Ltd	Australia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Development company
UEM Sunrise (Aurora Melbourne Central Property Management) Pty Ltd	Australia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property management services
UEM Sunrise (Collingwood Development) Pty Ltd	Australia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Project development
UEM Sunrise (Conservatory Melbourne Property Management) Pty Ltd	Australia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property management services
UEM Sunrise (Subiaco East Development) Pty Ltd	Australia	69.6	-	30.4	-	Project development

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of UEM Sunrise Properties Sdn. Bhd.						
Nusajaya DCS Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Provision of cooling plant facility services
Opera Retreat Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property investment
Puteri Harbour Convention Centre Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Own and operate a convention centre
UEM Sunrise Nusajaya Properties Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property investment
Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Accounting model applied		Principal activities
		2023	2022			
		%	%			
Joint venture of UEM Sunrise Properties Sdn. Bhd.						
UEM Sunrise WOTSO Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	34.8	34.8	Equity method		Provision of flexible commercial office tenancies

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of UEM Sunrise Management Services Sdn. Bhd.						
Rise Digital Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Provision of digital services
UEM Sunrise Project Services Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Property management for property development
Subsidiary of Sunrise Oscar Sdn. Bhd.						
Sunrise DCS Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.6	69.6	30.4	30.4	Provision of cooling plant facility services
Subsidiary of Sunrise International Development Ltd						
Sunrise Holdings S.à.r.l. *	The Grand Duchy of Luxembourg	-	69.6	-	30.4	Dissolved
Subsidiary of Sunrise Holdings S.à.r.l.						
Canada Sunrise Development Corp. *	Canada	-	69.6	-	30.4	Dissolved

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of UEM Builders						
Buildcast Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	In members' voluntary liquidation
Intria Bina Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	In members' voluntary liquidation
PATI Sdn. Bhd. ("PATI")	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Civil engineering works and building construction
UEM Construction Sdn. Bhd. ("UEMC")	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Contractors for the execution of construction and engineering works
UEM Construction (B) Sdn. Bhd. ~	Brunei	100.0	100.0	-	-	Civil, electrical, mechanical and industrial plant construction, general building and contracting
UEMB – MRCB JV Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	51.0	51.0	49.0	49.0	In members' voluntary liquidation
UEMB - NAJCOM JV	Unincorporated	65.0	65.0	35.0	35.0	Master contractor for the execution of engineering and construction works
UEMB-PROPEL Consortium	Unincorporated	100.0	100.0	-	-	Civil engineering works and buildings construction

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of UEMC						
UEM (Mauritius) Co Ltd ("UEMM") *	Mauritius	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
UEMC - PPES Works (Sarawak) Sdn. Bhd. JV	Unincorporated	70.0	70.0	30.0	30.0	Design and build for Hospital Lawas project

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Accounting model applied	Principal activities
		2023	2022		
		%	%		
Associate of UEMC					
Samsung C&T Corporation UEM Construction JV Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	40.0	40.0	Equity method	Main contractor for the execution of civil engineering works and and building construction

Joint Venture of UEMC

UEMC – Bina Puri JV *x	Unincorporated	60.0	60.0	Equity method	Design, construction, completion, testing, commissioning and maintenance of main terminal building, satellite building, sky bridge and piers
------------------------	----------------	------	------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of UEMM						
UE Development India Private Limited ("UEDI") *	India	100.0	100.0	-	-	Construction works and maintenance of expressways
UEM Builders – Ansalapi Contracts Pvt. Ltd. *Ω	India	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	Construction, execution and completion of various building and engineering works at Sushant Golf City, Lucknow
Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~ 2023 %	2022 %	Accounting model applied	Principal activities	
Associate of PATI Sdn. Bhd.						
Pati Philippines Inc. *<	Philippines	40.0	40.0	Equity method	Dormant	
Joint Ventures of PATI Sdn. Bhd.						
Road Builder (M) Sdn. Bhd. – PATI Sdn. Bhd. JV *	Unincorporated	50.0	50.0	Equity method	Construction and extension of roads	
B. Seenayah & Co – Road Builder (M) Sdn. Bhd. – PATI Sdn. Bhd. JV *	Unincorporated	25.0	25.0	Equity method	Construction and extension of roads	
PATI Sdn. Bhd. - Bhagheeratha Engineering Ltd JV *	Unincorporated	50.0	50.0	Equity method	Construction and extension of roads	

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of CIMA						
Cimaco Readymix Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant
I-Mix Concrete Industries Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Inactive
Kuari Pati Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant
Negeri Sembilan Cement Industries Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Manufacture and sale of cement
Pemasaran Simen Negara Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Inactive
Profitlite Holding Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant
Unipati Concrete Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Production and sale of ready-mixed concrete
Subsidiary of Kuari Pati Sdn. Bhd.						
Pati Bukit Perak Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of UEM Edgenta						
Opus Group Berhad ("Opus")	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Investment holding
Edgenta PROPEL Berhad ("Edgenta PROPEL")	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Maintenance and repair of civil, mechanical and electrical works on roads, infrastructure and expressways and industrial cleaning services
Edgenta Environmental & Material Testing Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Geotechnical investigation, instrumentation and pavement condition assessment works, maintenance and repair of civil, mechanical and electrical works on roads, infrastructure and expressways and industrial cleaning services
Faber Development Holdings Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Investment holding
Edgenta Healthcare Management Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Provision of hospital support services
Edgenta Facilities Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Investment holding and provision of integrated facilities management services

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of UEM Edgenta (cont'd.)						
Edgenta Energy Services Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	48.4	48.4	51.6	51.6	Energy performance management services
Edgenta Energy Projects Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Providing energy performance management services and renewable energy services
Edgenta (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Investment holding
Edgenta Township Management Services Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Investment holding and management services of real estate
Edgenta GreenTech Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Provision of asset development and facility management services
Sate Yaki Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	41.5	41.5	58.5	58.5	In Court's Winding Up
Edgenta NXT Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Provision of digital technology services
Edgenta FIRST Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Provision of management services
Edgenta Arabia Limited	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Investment holding and provision of integrated facilities management services and energy performance management services

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of UEM Edgenta (cont'd.)						
Edgenta Academy Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	69.1	-	30.9	-	Provision for education services
Subsidiaries of Opus						
Builders Credit & Leasing Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Investment holding
Opus International (NZ) Limited	New Zealand	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Investment holding
Opus International (M) Berhad ("OIM")	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Management of the planning, design and construction of infrastructure projects and provision of facilities management services
Subsidiaries of OIM						
Opus Management Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Management of the planning, design and construction of infrastructure projects and provision of facilities management services
Pengurusan Lintas Berhad	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Provision of technical management support, services for the planning, design and construction of projects

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of OIM (cont'd.)						
Opus International India Private Limited *	India	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Provision of asset development and asset management services
Opus Al-Dauliyyah LLC ε	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Engineering consultancy services
Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Accounting model applied		Principal activities
		2023	2022			
		%	%			
Associate of OIM						
Opus Consultants (M) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	20.7	20.7	Equity method		Engineering consultancy services
Joint Venture of OIM						
Opus Consultants (Sarawak) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	33.9	33.9	Equity method		Provision of project management and engineering consultancy services

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of Edgenta PROPEL						
Edgenta Infrastructure Services Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Maintenance and repair of civil, mechanical and electrical works on roads, infrastructure and expressways and industrial cleaning services
PT Edgenta PROPEL Indonesia	Indonesia	69.0	69.0	31.0	31.0	Provision of management consultancy and advisory related to management of roads
Edgenta PROPEL (Sarawak) Sdn Bhd &	Malaysia	33.9	33.9	66.1	66.1	Construction, maintenance and repair of civil, mechanical and electrical works on infrastructure, roads, expressways and sewerage, and industrial cleaning services
Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Accounting model applied	Principal activities	
		2023 %	2022 %			
Jointly controlled operation of Edgenta PROPEL						
Edgenta PROPEL-NRC JO	Unincorporated	38.0	38.0	Equity method	Provision of highway maintenance services	

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of Faber Development Holdings Sdn. Bhd.						
Country View Development Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Property development and provision of facilities management services
Faber Grandview Development (Sabah) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Property development
Faber Heights Management Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Property management
Faber Union Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Property development
Rimbunan Melati Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	38.0	38.0	62.0	62.0	Property development
Subsidiary of Edgenta Healthcare Management Sdn. Bhd.						
Edgenta Mediserve Sdn. Bhd. ("EMS") @	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Provision of hospital support services
Subsidiaries of EMS						
Cermin Cahaya Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Provision of cleansing services to hospitals
Edgenta Healthtronics Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Provision of hospital support services
Edgenta Mediserve (Sarawak) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of EMS (cont'd.)						
Edgenta Mediserve (Sabah) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Investment holding
Subsidiaries of Edgenta Facilities Sdn. Bhd.						
Edgenta Facilities Management Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Facilities management services
Faber Star Facilities Management Limited	India	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Facilities management services in India
Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Accounting model applied		Principal activities
		2023	2022			
		%	%			
Associates of Edgenta Mediserve (Sarawak) Sdn. Bhd.						
One Medicare Sdn. Bhd.*	Malaysia	27.7	27.7	Equity method		Provision of hospital support services
Biomedix Solutions Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	27.7	27.7	Equity method		Provision of biomedical engineering maintenance services
Associate of Edgenta Mediserve (Sabah) Sdn. Bhd.						
Sedafiat Sdn. Bhd.*	Malaysia	27.7	27.7	Equity method		Provision of hospital support services

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiary of Edgenta Township Management Services Sdn. Bhd.						
UEM Sunrise Edgenta TMS Sdn. Bhd. β	Malaysia	69.3	69.3	30.7	30.7	Investment holding and management of real estate
Subsidiary of UEM Sunrise Edgenta TMS						
Edgenta TMS Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	48.5	48.5	51.5	51.5	In members' voluntary liquidation
Subsidiaries of Edgenta GreenTech Sdn. Bhd.						
KFM Projects Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	In members' voluntary liquidation
KFM Systems Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Consultancy and contractors for building management systems for the built environment
KFM Solutions Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Consultancy services in green, smart and connected urban ecology and integrated facility management services
KFM Energy Services Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Provision of consultancy and other services relating to energy conservation and renewable energy

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of Edgenta GreenTech Sdn. Bhd. (cont'd.)						
Veridis PPP One Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Concession holder specialising in retro-fitting works of building utilising green technology
Operon Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Provision of supervising officer for activities related to Green technology and other solutions for the built environment
Operon Consulting Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	48.4	48.4	51.6	51.6	Asset management consulting services
Operon Middle East Limited	British Virgin Islands	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Facilities management and building cleaning services
KFM Middle East Limited *	British Virgin Islands	48.4	48.4	51.6	51.6	Dormant

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of Edgenta (Singapore) Pte Ltd						
UEMS Pte Ltd	Singapore	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Investment holding
Edgenta International Investments L.L.C	United Arab Emirates	69.1	-	30.9	-	Investment holding and management of commercial, healthcare and energy enterprises
Subsidiaries of UEMS Pte Ltd						
UEMS Solutions Pte Ltd	Singapore	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Property management, facilities engineering, facilities management, energy management, corporate real estate, environmental services, project management and technology optimisation, learning and development, and specialised services
ServiceMaster Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Dormant
Edgenta UEMS Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Provision of maintenance and support services for hospitals, public centres, manufacturing facilities and commercial buildings

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiary of UEMS Pte Ltd (cont'd.)						
Edgenta UEMS Ltd	Taiwan	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Provision of cleaning, portering and consulting services for hospitals, medical care institutes commercial, high-tech companies, education center, transportation and shopping mall
Subsidiaries of Edgenta International Investments L.L.C						
Edgenta Facilities Management L.L.C	United Arab Emirates	69.1	-	30.9	-	Facilities management services
Edgenta Technical Service L.L.C	United Arab Emirates	69.1	-	30.9	-	Provision of technical services
Subsidiary of Edgenta Arabia Limited						
MEEM for Facilities Management Company	The Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	41.5	-	58.5	-	Real estate management, cleaning and maintenance services
Subsidiary of Edgenta UEMS Ltd						
Edgenta UEMS SC Ltd	Taiwan	69.1	69.1	30.9	30.9	Provision of cleaning, portering and consulting services for hospitals, medical care institutes, commercial, high-tech companies, education center, transportation and shopping mall

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of UEM Suria Berhad						
Suria Siena Development Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Property development and land trading
Subsidiaries of Payar Investments Limited						
Cenergi SEA Berhad	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Investment holding and management services and to carry out energy efficiency project
Subsidiaries of Cenergi SEA Berhad						
Cenergi Carbon Ltd.	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Emission reduction project operations
Cenergi Operations and Maintenance Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	To provide operation and maintenance services for renewable energy power plants
Cenergi EE Holdings Sdn. Bhd. ("CEEH")	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Renewable energy developers in solar and energy efficiency and investment holding and provision of management services
Cenergi RE Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Investment holding and provision of operation and maintenance services

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of Cenergi SEA Berhad (cont'd.)						
Cenergi Refuel Sdn. Bhd. (f.k.a. Cenergi Eco Power Sdn. Bhd.)	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	To develop and operate biomass pellet manufacturing facilities and conducting manufacturing activities to produce biomass pellets.
Cenergi Hydro Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	-	7.1	-	Renewable energy developers in hydroelectricity and investment holding
Cenergi Carbon Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	-	7.1	-	To undertake project development for the registration, marketing and trading of carbon credits and renewable energy certificates for internal and external clients
Subsidiaries of Cenergi EE Holdings Sdn. Bhd.						
Cenergi EE Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Energy efficiency project operations
Cenergi Sunseap Energy Solutions Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	55.7	55.7	44.3	44.3	Renewable energy developer in solar and energy efficiency
Cenergi Solar Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Renewable energy developer in solar and energy efficiency, investment holding and provision of management services

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of Cenergi EE Holdings Sdn. Bhd. (cont'd.)						
Cenergi Solar Kuala Ketil Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	-	7.1	-	Renewable energy developer in solar photovoltaic power plant project
Neda Power (Sg. Tiang) Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Supplying electricity generated from solar photovoltaic power plant, renewable energy developers in solar photovoltaic power plant projects
Cenergi JLG Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	92.9	-	7.1	-	Renewable energy developers in solar and energy efficiency, investment holding and provision of management services
Subsidiaries of Cenergi RE Sdn. Bhd.						
Cenergi Palong Sdn. Bhd. (f.k.a.) Biopower Climate Care Sdn. Bhd.)	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Contracting and construction of a renewable energy plant

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of Cenergi RE Sdn. Bhd. (cont'd.)						
Cenergi Sua Betong Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Producing and distributing electricity from renewable energy plant
Cenergi Cheekah Sdn. Bhd. (f.k.a. GLT Energy Sdn. Bhd.)	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Construction, investment and providing consultancy for renewable energy projects
Cenergi Sri Jelutung Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Contracting and construction of a renewable energy plant
Cenergi Pantai Remis Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Contracting and construction of a renewable energy plant
Cenergi EPC Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Project management activities involving amongst others, coordinating, managing, advising, maintaining control over project schedule and budget related to construction, engineering design and development of new infrastructures, buildings, facilities, power plants and any such installations; and to provide engineering, procurement and construction services for renewable energy plant

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of Cenergi RE Sdn. Bhd. (cont'd.)						
Cenergi Tennamaram Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Construction of renewable energy facilities and operating such facilities for the purpose of generating electrical power from renewable resources to be sold to the national grid
Cenergi Hamparan Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Ownership, operation and maintenance of renewable energy facilities for the purpose of generating electrical power from renewable resources to be sold to the grid
Cenergi KF Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Ownership, operation and maintenance of renewable energy facilities for the purpose of generating electrical power from renewable resources to be sold to the grid
Cenergi Elphil Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Contracting and construction of a renewable energy plant

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of Cenergi RE Sdn. Bhd. (cont'd.)						
Cenergi Alam Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	-	7.1	-	Ownership, operation and maintenance of renewable energy facilities for the purpose of generating electrical power from renewable resources
Cenergi Lestari Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	-	7.1	-	Ownership, operation and maintenance of renewable energy facilities for the purpose of generating electrical power from renewable resources
Cenergi Tanah Merah Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	-	7.1	-	Ownership, operation and maintenance of renewable energy facilities for the purpose of generating electrical power from renewable resources
Cenergi West Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Contracting and construction of a renewable energy plant
Bell Cenergi Paloh Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Contracting and construction of a renewable energy plant
Cenergi Sg Dingin Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Contracting and construction of a renewable energy plant

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of Cenergi RE Sdn. Bhd. (cont'd.)						
Cenergi Classic Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	47.4	92.9	52.6	7.1	Intended to develop renewable generation and distribution
Cenergi YPPH Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Ownership, operation and maintenance of renewable energy facilities for the purpose of generating electrical power from renewable resources to be sold to the grid
Bell Cenergi Linggi Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	46.5	92.9	53.6	7.1	Contracting and construction of a renewable energy plant
Bell Cenergi YP Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	46.5	46.5	53.6	53.6	Ownership, operation and maintenance of renewable energy facilities for the purpose of generating electrical power from renewable resources to be sold to the grid
Cenergi Lawiang Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	55.7	55.7	44.3	44.3	Ownership, operation and maintenance of renewable energy facilities for the purpose of generating electrical power from renewable resources to be sold to the grid

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of Cenergi RE Sdn. Bhd. (cont'd.)						
Bell Cenergi Lingga Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	46.5	92.9	53.6	7.1	Ownership, operation and maintenance of renewable energy facilities for the purpose of generating electrical power from renewable resources to be sold to the grid
Cenergi GM Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Ownership, operation and maintenance of renewable energy facilities for the purpose of generating electrical power from renewable resources to be sold to the grid
Cenergi Chersonese Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	Construction of renewable energy facilities and operating such facilities for the purpose of generating electrical power from renewable resources to be sold to the national grid
Subsidiaries of Cenergi Hamparan Sdn. Bhd.						
PT Gree Hamparan	Indonesia	88.3	88.3	11.7	11.7	Electricity generation field of 1-10mw (MegaWatt) and other electric power support activities

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of Cenergi RE Sdn. Bhd. (cont'd.)						
Cenergi Ayer Item Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	47.4	92.9	52.6	7.1	Ownership, operation and maintenance of renewable energy facilities for the purpose of generating electrical power from renewable resources to be sold to the grid
Cenergi Sri Ganda Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	69.7	69.7	30.3	30.3	Contracting and construction of a renewable energy plant
Cenergi Endah Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	65.0	65.0	35.0	35.0	Contracting and construction of a renewable energy plant
Cenergi Endah Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	65.0	65.0	35.0	35.0	Contracting and construction of a renewable energy plant

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of CSES						
CSES Rooftop Alpha Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	55.7	55.7	44.3	44.3	Developing, constructing, owning and operating the rooftop solar projects for residential, commercial and industrials buildings in Malaysia
IRM Solar Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	53.0	53.0	47.0	47.0	Supplying electrical generated from solar power plant
Digital Awan Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	55.7	55.7	44.3	44.3	Ownership, operation, and maintenance of renewable energy facilities for the purpose of generating electrical power from renewable resources to be sold to the grid
Marudu Power Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	55.7	55.7	44.3	44.3	Ownership, operation, and maintenance of renewable energy facilities for the purpose of generating electrical power from renewable resources to be sold to the grid

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Accounting model applied	Principal activities	
		2023 %	2022 %			
Joint venture of Cenergi SEA						
Cenergi FJP Sdn. Bhd. ("CFJP") *	Malaysia	51.0	51.0	Equity method	Operation of green power generation facilities and plants	
Cenergi Sunseap Energy Solutions Sdn. Bhd. ("CSES")	Malaysia	58.2	58.2	Equity method	Renewable energy developer in solar and energy efficiency	
Subsidiaries of CFJP						
CFJP Biogas Sdn. Bhd. ("CFJPB")	Malaysia	58.2	58.2	Equity method	Operation of green power generation facilities and plants	
Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Other subsidiaries of UEM						
First Impact Sdn. Bhd. ("FISB")	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment property holding, provision of maintenance and other related activities of its office building
Hydron (M) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Ceased operations
Infrared Advanced Technologies Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	75.0	75.0	25.0	25.0	Research, development design, manufacture, implementation, marketing and supply of electronic toll collection system

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Pantai Panorama Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Special purpose vehicle incorporated to facilitate the issuance of IMTN Programme by United Growth
Serayin Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding, trading and letting of properties
UEM International (West Asia) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
United Growth Berhad	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	A special purpose vehicle incorporated specifically for the issuance of IMTN Programme for UEM
Vistajati Holdings Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Property development
UEM Suria Berhad	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Other subsidiaries of UEM (cont'd.)						
UEM Olive	Malaysia	100.0	-	-	-	A special purpose vehicle incorporated specifically for the issuance of IMTN Programme
Subsidiary of UEM International (West Asia) Sdn. Bhd.						
UEM Al-Dauliyyah LLC ^{*^}	The Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Ceased operations
Other associates of UEM						
Puncak Vista Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	30.0	30.0	Equity method		Under compulsory liquidation
Mekar Idaman Sdn. Bhd.*	Malaysia	45.0	45.0	Equity method		Liquidation by Court
UEM Genisys Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	51.0	51.0	Equity method		In court's winding up
UEM MMC Joint Venture Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	50.0	50.0	Equity method		Investment holding

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

- * Audited by firms other than Ernst & Young Global
- α For the purpose of applying the acquisition method and equity method of accounting for subsidiaries and joint ventures with financial year end other than 31 December, the last audited financial statements available and the management financial statements to the end of the accounting period of the subsidiaries and joint ventures have been used.
- x Deemed to be joint ventures of the Group pursuant to MFRS 11: Joint Arrangements as the parties involved are undertaking economic activities that are subject to joint control.
- // The Group has a total of 64.4% shareholding in JSTPL, comprising 26.0% held via PEIB and 38.4% held via Uniquist Infra Ventures Private Limited.
- ## The Group has a total of 94.1% shareholding in PLUS BKSP comprising 0.1% held by PEIB and 94.0% held by PLUS Kalyan (Mauritius) Private Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of PEIB.
- β The Group has a total of 69.3% shareholding in UEM Sunrise Edgenta TMS Sdn. Bhd., comprising 20.9% held by UEM Sunrise and 48.4% held by Edgenta Township Management Services Sdn. Bhd.
- < Some of the shares in the company are held in trust by individuals.
- ~ The Group has a total of 100.0% shareholding in UEM Construction (B) Sdn. Bhd., comprising 78.7% held by UEM Builders and 21.3% held by UEMC.
- € UEMB-PROPEL Consortium is deemed 100% subsidiary as Edgenta PROPEL Berhad relinquished all its rights and benefits in the Consortium.
- Ω The Group has a total of 60.0% shareholding in UEM Builders – Ansalapi Contracts Pvt Ltd comprising 50.0% held via UEM (Mauritius) Co Ltd and 10.0% held via UE Development India Pvt Ltd.
- @ The Group has a total of 69.1% shareholdings in Edgenta Mediserve Sdn. Bhd., comprising 39.4% held by Edgenta Healthcare Management Sdn. Bhd. and 29.7% held by UEM Edgenta.
- ^ The Group holds 100.0% of the equity in UEM Al-Dauliyyah LLC, comprising 90.0% held by UEM International (West Asia) Sdn. Bhd. and 10.0% held directly by UEM.
- ε The Group holds 69.1% of the equity in Opus Al-Dauliyyah LLC, comprising 65.7% held directly by Opus International (M) Berhad, 3.4% held by Opus Management Sdn. Bhd..

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(A) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of UEM (cont'd.)

- # Suria Siena Development Sdn. Bhd. is 99% held by UEM Group Berhad and 1% by UEM Suria Berhad.
- € Edgenta NXT Sdn. Bhd. (formerly known as Green Field Sdn. Bhd.) was transferred from Edgenta Facilities Sdn Bhd to UEM Edgenta.
- & Notwithstanding Edgenta PROPEL's effective shareholding of less than 50% in Edgenta PROPEL (Sarawak) Sdn Bhd ("EPS"), the Group does have the substantive rights and power to direct the relevant activities of EPS and the ability to use the power to significantly affect its returns as stipulated in the shareholder's agreement. Therefore, EPS is consolidated in the Group's consolidated financial statements.

(B) Subsidiaries of MAS

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries						
Delima Insurance (Labuan) Limited	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Captive insurance business. Ceased operations in prior year.
MASKargo Sdn. Bhd. ^	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Air cargo operations, charter freighter and all warehousing activities relating to air cargo operations. Ceased operations in 2015.
MAS Golden Boutiques Sdn. Bhd. - In Liquidation	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Carried on the business related to travel retail and mail order. Ceased operations in 2015.
Malaysia Airlines Capital (L) Limited	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Labuan leasing
Malaysia Airlines Capital II (L) Limited	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Labuan leasing

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(B) Subsidiaries of MAS

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries						
Malaysia Airlines Capital III (L) Limited - In Liquidation	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Labuan leasing
Malaysia Airlines Capital IV (L) Limited - In Liquidation	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Labuan leasing
Kelip-Kelip Labuan Limited - In Liquidation	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Labuan leasing
Kelip-Kelip II Labuan Limited - In Liquidation	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Labuan leasing
Kelip-Kelip II Cayman Limited - In Liquidation	Cayman Islands	100.0	100.0	-	-	Leasing business
Kelip-Kelip III Labuan Limited - In Liquidation	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Labuan leasing
Kunang Kunang Labuan Limited - In Liquidation	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant
Malaysia Airlines A330 Capital Labuan Limited - In Liquidation	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Labuan leasing

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(B) Subsidiaries of MAS (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries (cont'd.)						
Malaysia Airlines B738 Capital Labuan Limited - In Liquidation	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Labuan leasing
Malaysia Airlines B738 II Capital Labuan Limited - In Liquidation	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Labuan leasing
Malaysia Airlines Capital IV Cayman Limited - In Liquidation	Cayman Islands	100.0	100.0	-	-	Leasing business
Malaysia Airlines Capital V Cayman Limited	Cayman Islands	100.0	100.0	-	-	Leasing business
MAS Academy Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant
Malaysian Aerospace Engineering Sdn. Bhd. ("MAE") - In Liquidation	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant
MAS Aerotechnologies Sdn. Bhd. - In Liquidation	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant
MAS Golden Holidays Sdn. Bhd. - In Liquidation	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(B) Subsidiaries of MAS (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	

Subsidiaries (cont'd.)

MH Loyalty Programme Sdn. Bhd. - In Liquidation	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant
-------------------------------------------------------	----------	-------	-------	---	---	---------

^ On 25 May 2015, MASkargo Sdn. Bhd. was placed under Administration pursuant to the MAS Act.

(C) Subsidiaries and associates of MAGB

Subsidiaries of MAGB

Malaysia Airlines Berhad ("MAB")	Malaysia	86.6	86.6	13.4	13.4	Business of air transportation and the provision of related services
AeroDarat Services Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	86.6	86.6	13.4	13.4	Ground services activities on airfields
FlyFirefly Sdn. Bhd. ("Firefly")	Malaysia	86.6	86.6	13.4	13.4	Air transportation and the provision of related services
MAB Kargo Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	86.6	86.6	13.4	13.4	Cargo holding activities
MAB Leasing Limited	Malaysia	86.6	86.6	13.4	13.4	To carry on business of purchase, sale, lease, obtaining lease financing and refinancing of commercial aircraft

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(C) Subsidiaries and associates of MAGB (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of MAGB (cont'd.)						
MAB Pesawat Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	86.6	86.6	13.4	13.4	To carry on business of purchase, sale, lease, obtaining lease financing and refinancing of commercial aircraft
Hijrah Biru Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	86.6	86.6	13.4	13.4	Air transportation and the provision of related services
MAB Academy Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	86.6	86.6	13.4	13.4	Other education
Malaysia Airlines Holidays Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	86.6	86.6	13.4	13.4	Dormant
MAB Engineering Services Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	86.6	86.6	13.4	13.4	Service activities incident to air transportation
FlyFirefly Holiday Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	86.6	-	13.4	-	Tour and travel related operation
Subsidiaries of Malaysia Airlines Berhad						
Bakawali (Labuan) Limited	Malaysia	86.6	86.6	13.4	13.4	Labuan leasing
MAS Awana Services Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	52.0	52.0	48.0	48.0	Provision of catering and cabin handling services
Subsidiary of FlyFirefly Sdn. Bhd.						
FlyFirefly Holiday Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	-	86.6	100.0	13.4	Tour and travel related operation

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(C) Subsidiaries and associates of MAGB (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiary of FlyFirefly Sdn. Bhd. (cont'd.)						
MASwings Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	86.6	86.6	13.4	13.4	Air transportation and the provision of related services
Subsidiary of MAB Leasing Limited						
Malaysia Airline Capital V Cayman Limited	Cayman Islands	86.6	86.6	13.4	13.4	To carry on business of purchase, sale, lease, obtaining lease financing and refinancing of commercial aircraft

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(C) Subsidiaries and associates of MAGB (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiary of MAB Kargo Sdn. Bhd.						
MASkargo Logistics Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	86.6	86.6	13.4	13.4	Providing trucking, clearance and warehousing services
Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Accounting model applied		Principal activities
		2023	2022			
		%	%			
Associates of MAGB						
Brahim's Food Service Sdn. Bhd. (formerly known as Brahim's Services Sdn Bhd ("BFS"))	Malaysia	26.0	26.0	Equity method		Carry on airline catering related
Pan Asia Pacific Aviation Services Limited ("PAPAS")	Hong Kong	17.3	17.3	Equity method		Provision of aircraft maintenance services

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(D) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of IIB

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of IIB						
Iskandar Coast Sdn. Bhd. ("ICSB")	Malaysia	48.0	48.0	52.0	52.0	Investment holding and property development
Iskandar Development Management Services Sdn. Bhd. ("IDMS")	Malaysia	-	60.0	-	40.0	Project management
IIB Land Sdn Bhd (formerly known as SJIC Bina Sdn Bhd) ("IIBL")	Malaysia	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	Civil engineering construction
Peak Alpha Express Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	Investment holding and real estate activity
Educity Iskandar Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. ("EIMSB")	Malaysia	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	Investment holding, property development and management services
Iskandar Assets Sdn. Bhd. ("IASB")	Malaysia	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	Investment holding and real estate activity
Iskandar Harta Holdings Sdn. Bhd. ("IHHSB")	Malaysia	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	Investment holding and real estate activity
IIB Ventures Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	Management and business development activities
Medini Land Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	Investment holding and real estate activity
IIB Properties Sdn Bhd (formerly known as Iskandar Innovations Sdn Bhd) ("IIBPS")	Malaysia	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	Investment holdings, business initiatives management and office space rental activity

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(D) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of IIB

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of IIB (cont'd.)						
Wurawari Ventures Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	Investment holding, property development and management services
Iskandar Capital Sdn. Bhd. ("IskCap")	Malaysia	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	Investment holding and property development
Subsidiary of ICSB						
River Retreat Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	48.0	48.0	52.0	52.0	Property development and investment
Teladan Tekun Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	48.0	48.0	52.0	52.0	Investment holding
Iskandar Medical Education Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	48.0	48.0	52.0	52.0	Investment holding
Subsidiary of IDML						
Iskandar Development Management Services Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	60.0	-	40.0	-	Project management

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(D) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of IIB

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of IIB (cont'd.)						
Subsidiaries of IDMS						
Iskandar Management Services Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	Project management
Medini City Management Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	Project management
Subsidiaries of IHHSB						
Ujung Medini Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	Property investment
Nusajaya Lifestyle Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	30.6	-	69.4	-	Property and real estate development, management and property management
Subsidiaries of EIMSB						
Iskandar Education Village Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	Property development and management services and operation of Educity International College
Iskandar Education Enterprise Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	Property development, investment, management services for education sector

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(D) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of IIB (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiary of IISB						
Virtua Realm Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	30.6	30.6	69.4	69.4	Operation of virtual reality theme park
Subsidiary of IskCap						
Iskandar British Education Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	Property development and management services
Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Accounting model applied		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %			
Associates of IIB						
Jasmine Acres Sdn. Bhd. ("JASB")	Malaysia	20.0	20.0	Equity method		Investment holding
Joint ventures of IIB						
Nusajaya Lifestyle Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	-	27.0	Equity method		Property development
Metrogold Assets Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	12.0	12.0	Equity method		Property development

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(D) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of IIB (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Accounting model applied	Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %		
Joint ventures of IIB (cont'd.)					
Raffles Iskandar Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	12.0	12.0	Equity method	Property development
Sunway Iskandar Development Sdn. Bhd.*	Malaysia	-	24.0	Equity method	Property development
Nusajaya Premier Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	9.6	9.6	Equity method	Property development
Inneonusa Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	6.0	6.0	Equity method	In members' voluntary winding up
Subsidiary of JASB					
Medini Iskandar Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	5.4	4.0	Equity method	Property investment holding and the provision of construction services

* Audited by a firm other than Ernst & Young Global

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(E) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of DRHSB

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of DRHSB						
Themed Attractions and Resorts Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Balau Hospitality Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Desaru Corniche Sdn. Bhd. ("DCSB")	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Desaru Land 3 Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Subsidiaries of Themed Attractions and Resort Sdn. Bhd.						
TAR PH Holdings Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding and provision of management services
TAR Riverwalk Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding and to own and operate water park (Adventure Waterpark)
LL Malaysia Attractions Holdings Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(E) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of DRHSB (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of Themed Attractions and Resort Sdn. Bhd. (cont'd.)						
LL Resorts Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	-	100.0	-	-	Dormant
Subsidiaries of TAR PH Holdings Sdn. Bhd.						
TAR LBC Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	-	100.0	-	-	Dormant
TAR KB Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant
TAR PH Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Own and operate Hotel Jen
TAR PH Family Entertainment Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant
TAR Kittown Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	-	100.0	-	-	Dormant
PH Marina Boulevard Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant
Subsidiaries of TAR Riverwalk Sdn. Bhd.						
Riverwalk Waterpark Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	-	100.0	-	-	Dormant
Dolphin Attractions Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	-	100.0	-	-	Dormant
Park Three Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Own land for park development

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(E) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of DRHSB (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of LL Malaysia Attractions Holdings Sdn. Bhd.						
IDR Resorts Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	80.0	80.0	20.0	20.0	Dormant
LL Themed Hotel Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Own and operate Legoland Hotel Malaysia
Subsidiaries of IDR Resorts Sdn. Bhd.						
IDR Assets Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	80.0	80.0	20.0	20.0	Own and lease assets of Legoland Malaysia Theme Park
LL Malaysia Taman Tema Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	80.0	80.0	20.0	20.0	Manage and operate Legoland Malaysia Theme Park, Water Park and Sealife Aquarium Edutainment facility
Subsidiaries of Balau Hospitality Sdn. Bhd.						
Stulang Ventures Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	78.5	78.5	21.5	21.5	Investment holding
Elite Sun Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Pantai Andaman Ventures Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(E) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of DRHSB (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of Balau Hospitality Sdn. Bhd. (cont'd.)						
Desaru Estate Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Own and operate an international class hotel (Hard Rock Hotel Desaru Coast)
DRH Green Homes (M) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	84.3	84.3	15.7	15.7	Property development
Asia Pioneer Capital Sdn. Bhd. ("APC")	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant
Datai Hotels and Resorts Sdn. Bhd. ("DHR")	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Hotel management
Desaru Beach Parks Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Chalet owner
Subsidiary of Stulang Ventures Sdn. Bhd.						
Desaru Development Corporation Sdn. Bhd. ("DDC")	Malaysia	55.0	55.0	45.0	45.0	Investment holding and master developer of Desaru Coast

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(E) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of DRHSB (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiary of Elite Sun Sdn. Bhd.						
Crustacea Enterprise Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant
Subsidiaries of Pantai Andaman Ventures Sdn. Bhd.						
Teluk Datai Resorts Sdn. Bhd. ("TDR")	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding and own and operate The Datai Langkawi
TD Langkawi Ventures Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant
Subsidiaries of DDC						
DDC Resort Sdn. Bhd. ("DDCR")	Malaysia	55.0	55.0	45.0	45.0	Investment holding
DDC Peladang Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	55.0	55.0	45.0	45.0	Investment holding
Desaru Development Holdings One Sdn. Bhd. ("DH1")	Malaysia	66.5	66.5	33.5	33.5	Investment holding company, master developer and provides staff accommodation, destination marketing, common area maintenance and management services to its subsidiaries

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(E) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of DRHSB (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of DH1						
Desaru Peace Holdings Sdn. Bhd. ("DPH")	Malaysia	33.9	33.9	66.1	66.1	Investment holding
Desaru North Course Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	66.5	66.5	33.5	33.5	Owner and operator of golf course and management of golf membership (Els Club Valley Course) and property development activities
Desaru South Course Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	66.5	66.5	33.5	33.5	Own and operate golf course (Els Club Ocean Course) and property development activities
Desaru Riverwalk Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	66.5	66.5	33.5	33.5	Own and operate retail space (Desaru Coast Riverside)
Desaru Convention Centre Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	82.9	82.9	17.1	17.1	Own and operate convention centre (Desaru Coast Conference Centre)
Desaru Land Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	66.5	66.5	33.5	33.5	Investment holding
Desaru Ferry Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	66.5	66.5	33.5	33.5	Ferry terminal operator
DC Resort Marketing Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	66.5	66.5	33.5	33.5	Operate e-commerce business
Desaru Beachfront 1 Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	66.5	66.5	33.5	33.5	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(E) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of DRHSB (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of DH1 (cont'd.)						
Desaru Beachfront 2 Sdn. Bhd.**	Malaysia	-	66.5	100.0	33.5	Investment holding
Desaru Beachfront 3 Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	66.5	66.5	33.5	33.5	Investment holding
Desaru Beachfront 4 Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	66.5	66.5	33.5	33.5	Investment holding
Desaru Beachfront 5 Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	66.5	66.5	33.5	33.5	Investment holding
Desaru Land 2 Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	66.5	66.5	33.5	33.5	Investment holding
Desaru Boutique Hotel Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	66.5	66.5	33.5	33.5	Investment holding
Subsidiaries of DPH						
Desaru Peace Holdings Club Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	33.9	33.9	66.1	66.1	Own and operate luxury branded resort (One & Only Desaru Coast)
Desaru Peace Holdings Villas Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	33.9	33.9	66.1	66.1	Investment holding, property development and construction
Subsidiary of Desaru Peace Holdings Villas Sdn. Bhd.						
Desaru Peace Holdings Villas Two Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	30.3	30.3	69.7	69.7	Property development

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(E) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of DRHSB (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of Desaru Corniche Sdn. Bhd.						
Desaru Corniche Hotel Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	82.9	82.9	17.1	17.1	Own and operate hotel (Westin Desaru Coast Resort)
Desaru Corniche Property Sdn. Bhd.**	Malaysia	82.9	82.9	17.1	17.1	Property construction
Subsidiary of DDC Resort Sdn. Bhd.						
Variasi Kesuma Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	55.0	55.0	45.0	45.0	Dormant
Subsidiaries of Teluk Datai Resorts Sdn. Bhd.						
TDR Villas Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Property developer
Anak Datai Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(E) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of DRHSB (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiary of TDR Villas Sdn. Bhd.						
TDR Golf Resorts Bhd	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Own and operate golf course (Els Club Rainforest Course)
Subsidiary of DHR						
Kasturi Pasifika Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Owner of the "Datai" brand
Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Accounting model applied		Principal activities
		2023	2022			
		%	%			
Joint ventures of Destination Resorts and Hotels Sdn. Bhd.						
MHG Desaru Villas Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	40.0	40.0	Equity method		Property development
MHG Desaru Hotel Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	40.0	40.0	Equity method		Hotel owner
Joint ventures of Desaru South Course Sdn. Bhd.						
Desaru South Course Residences Sdn. Bhd. ("DSCR")	Malaysia	32.6	32.6	Equity method		Property development
Desaru South Course Land Sdn. Bhd. ("DSCL")	Malaysia	32.6	32.6	Equity method		Property development

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(E) Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of DRHSB (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Accounting model applied		Principal activities
		2023	2022			
		%	%			
Joint venture of Desaru North Course Sdn. Bhd.						
Desaru North Course Residences Sdn. Bhd. ("DNCR")	Malaysia	32.6	32.6	Equity method		Property development

* completion of liquidation in current year

** disposed in current year, refer to notes 18(iii)

(F) Subsidiary of MTDC

Malaysian Technology Consultants Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Provision of technical consultancy and commercialisation of research and development ventures
MTDC-BSF Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Management of start-up fund
MTDC-BGF Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Management of growth fund
MTDC HTDF Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Management of halal technology development fund

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
(G) Other subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group						
Subsidiaries of ARHSB						
Agro Treasures Sdn. Bhd. ("ATSB")	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Agriculture venture capital fund
Blue Archipelago Berhad ("BAB")	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding and trading of shrimp aquaculture products
Biotropics Malaysia Berhad ("BMB")	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Business in the research and development, marketing and sales of products based on Malaysia's biodiversity such as plants and other medicinal herbs
Malaysian Agrifood Corporation Berhad ("MAFC")	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding, production and trading of agriculture products and management of food supply chain

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(G) Other subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of BAB						
Arca Biru Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	To carry on the business of shrimp aquaculture
Isharp Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Trade and produce of aquaculture products
Subsidiaries of BMB						
Phytes Biotek Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Formulation and manufacturing of herbal extracts and other herbal products

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(G) Other subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of Phytes Biotek Sdn. Bhd.						
Nu-Prep (M) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant
Plante Resources Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant
Subsidiaries of MAFC						
Cameron Fresh Farms Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment in agriculture property
Lotus Logistics Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant
MAFC International (M) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Trading of agricultural produce. The entity became dormant since 31 December 2016
Subsidiary of Aur Investments (Cayman Islands) Limited						
Tuba Investments W.L.L. * +	Kingdom of Bahrain	99.5	99.5	-	0.5	Investment holding
Subsidiary of Bukit Damar Investments Limited						
Gobi MAVCAP Asean Superseed Fund, L.P. *	Malaysia	67.0	67.0	33.0	33.0	Micro venture capital

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(G) Other subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiaries of Cenviro Sdn. Bhd.						
Abu Dhabi Kualiti Alam Environmental Services LLC ("ADKA") *	Abu Dhabi	70.0	34.3	30.0	65.7	Under members voluntary liquidation
Cenviro Services Sdn Bhd ("CS")	Malaysia	70.0	70.0	30.0	30.0	Sole agent for marketing, collecting and transporting scheduled waste
Cenviro Special Builders Sdn. Bhd. ("CSB")	Malaysia	70.0	70.0	30.0	30.0	Provision of project management consultant for integrated environmental solutions
Cenviro Recycling and Recovery Sdn. Bhd. ("CRR")	Malaysia	70.0	70.0	30.0	30.0	Provision of waste recycling and recovery services
Cenviro (Johor) Sdn. Bhd. ("CJSB")	Malaysia	70.0	70.0	30.0	30.0	Has not commenced business operations
Cenviro Green Energy Sdn. Bhd. ("CGE")	Malaysia	70.0	70.0	30.0	30.0	Investment holding
Environmental, Preservation and Innovation Centre Sdn. Bhd. ("EPIC")	Malaysia	70.0	70.0	30.0	30.0	Provision of training, consultancy, research and development, publication, innovation and commercialisation services
Kualiti Alam Sdn. Bhd. ("KASB")	Malaysia	70.0	70.0	30.0	30.0	Undertake the collection, transportation, treatment and disposal of scheduled waste

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(G) Other subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiary of CRR						
Recycle for Life Sdn. Bhd. ("RFL")	Malaysia	70.0	70.0	30.0	30.0	Undertake the collection and handling of recyclable items
Cenviro Aura Technology Sdn. Bhd. (CENURA)	Malaysia	52.5	52.5	47.5	47.5	Undertake the development, construction, ownership, operation and maintenance of food grade bottle-to- bottle recycled polyethylene terephthalate plant in Malaysia
Subsidiary of CGE						
Cenviro Green Energy Melaka Sdn. Bhd. ("CEGM")	Malaysia	70.0	70.0	30.0	30.0	In members' voluntary liquidation
Subsidiary of Cosmos Friendship Limited						
KCS Green Energy International (Group) Investments Company Ltd. ("KCS")	Hong Kong	-	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Subsidiaries of KCS						
KCS Jining Investments Company Limited	Hong Kong	-	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
KCS Huai'an Investments Company Limited	Hong Kong	-	100.0	-	-	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(G) Other subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of Granatum Ventures Sdn. Bhd.						
Iskandar Malaysia Studios Sdn. Bhd. ("IMS")	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Subsidiary of Iskandar Malaysia Studios Sdn. Bhd.						
IMS Production Services Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Production activities
Subsidiary of Iskandar Ventures Sdn. Bhd.						
Jasmine Acres Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	66.7	66.7	33.3	33.3	Investment holding
Southview Hills Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(G) Other subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiary of Khazanah Nasional Consulting (Hong Kong) Company Ltd (cont'd.)						
Khazanah Nasional Business Consulting (Shanghai) Co. Ltd	China	100.0	100.0	-	-	Consultancy services on business, market information, project management, etc.
Subsidiary of Mantanani Ventures Sdn. Bhd.						
Khazanah Turkey Regional Office Danismanlik Hizmetleri A.S.	Turkey	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Subsidiary of Noring Investments (Mauritius) Limited						
Mostyn Investments (Mauritius) Limited	Mauritius	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Subsidiary of Ophir Ventures Sdn. Bhd.						
ReGen Rehabilitation International Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	74.0	70.0	26.0	30.0	Provision of post-acute inpatient rehabilitation services

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(G) Other subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiary of PMB						
Aircraft Business Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	-	100.0	-	-	Lease of aircraft and provision of related services
Subsidiaries of Pulau Manukan Ventures Sdn. Bhd.						
Xeraya Capital Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment support services
Subsidiary of Xeraya Capital Sdn. Bhd.						
Xeraya Capital Labuan Ltd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment management services
Xeraya Americas Inc. *	State of Delaware, The United States of	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment support services
Subsidiary of Pulau Memutik Ventures Sdn. Bhd.						
Pantai Support Services Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	100.0	100.0		-	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(G) Other subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		%	%	%	%	
Subsidiary of Tanjung Bidara Ventures Sdn. Bhd.						
Tanjong Aru Capital Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	-	100.0	-	-	Provision of sport facilities
Subsidiary of Tanjong Aru Capital Sdn. Bhd.						
Mulu Ventures Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	-	100.0	-	-	Provision of cricket facilities
Subsidiary of Teluk Cempedak Investments (Mauritius) Limited						
Khazanah India Advisors Private Ltd. ***	India	17.1	17.1	-	-	Investment advisory
Subsidiaries of Titiwangsa Investments (Mauritius) Limited						
Panorama Investments (Mauritius) Limited	Republic of Mauritius	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Ramunia Investments (Mauritius) Limited	Republic of Mauritius	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding
Subsidiary of Tulai Beach Ventures Sdn. Bhd.						
Avicennia Capital Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(G) Other subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Non-controlling interest~		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %	
Subsidiaries of Avicennia Capital Sdn. Bhd.						
Renggis Ventures Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	96.0	96.0	4.0	4.0	Investment holding
Pasir Kalong Investments Limited	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant
Burau Ventures Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100.0	100.0	-	-	Dormant
Subsidiaries of Renggis Ventures Sdn. Bhd.						
SunLife Malaysia Assurance Bhd. *	Malaysia	49.0	49.0	51.0	51.0	Underwriting of life insurance and investment-linked business
SunLife Malaysia Takaful Bhd. *	Malaysia	49.0	49.0	51.0	51.0	Management of family takaful, general takaful and investment-linked takaful business
Subsidiaries of Pantai Sura Investment Limited						
Gobi Dana Impak Ventures, L.P.*	Malaysia	99.0	-	-	-	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(G) Other subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~ 2023 2022 % %		Accounting model applied	Principal activities
Associate of ARHSB					
NL Cold Chain Network (M) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	-	60.0	Equity method	Business in temperature controlled logistics warehousing services
Farm Fresh Berhad *	Malaysia	11.8	11.8	Equity method	Involved in dairy farming, processing and distribution of fresh dairy produce
Associate of Bukit Galla Investments Limited					
WeLab Holdings Ltd *	British Virgin Islands/Hong Kong	9.7	9.7	Equity method	Online lending platform and virtual bank
Associate of CRR					
Shan Poornam Sdn. Bhd. ("SPSB")	Malaysia	40.0	40.0	Equity method	Investment holding
Associate of Cosmos Friendship Limited					
Beijing Enterprises Environment Group Ltd *	Hong Kong	23.1	23.1	Equity method	Waste incinerator, investment holding, property investment
Associate of Gemia Investments Limited					
Fajr Capital Limited *	United Arab Emirates	22.5	22.5	Equity method	Provision in Islamic finance services

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(G) Other subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~ 2023 2022 % %		Accounting model applied	Principal activities
Associate of MAFC					
Monoluxury Sdn. Bhd.*	Malaysia	35.0	35.0	Equity method	Cultivation, processing and trading of vegetables and related vegetable products
Associate of Mataking Ventures Sdn. Bhd.					
General Fusion Inc.*	Canada	4.3	4.3	Equity method	Nuclear fusion
Associate of Mount Bintang Ventures Sdn. Bhd.					
edotco Group Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	10.6	10.6	Equity method	Integrated telecommunications infrastructure services
Associate of Mount Reskit Investments Limited					
Shanghai Lian Ji Biotechnology Co. Ltd.	China	21.5	21.5	Equity method	Investment holding
Associate of Pantai Cahaya Bulan Ventures Sdn. Bhd.					
Astro Malaysia Holdings Berhad ("AMHB") *	Malaysia	20.7	20.7	Equity method	Media entertainment

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(G) Other subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~ 2023 2022 % %		Accounting model applied	Principal activities
Associates of Pantai Juara Investments Limited					
Adicon Holdings Limited	China	3.7	4.7	Equity method	Independent clinical laboratory
Associates of Pantai Support Services Sdn. Bhd.					
Unitab Medic Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	30.0	30.0	Equity method	Investment holding and supervision of medical examination of foreign workers in Malaysia
Associate of Pulau Kapas Ventures Sdn. Bhd.					
TIME dotCom Berhad *	Malaysia	8.7	8.7	Equity method	Investment holding, provision of management and marketing/promotional services and retailing of telecommunications products
Associate of Pulau Memutik Sdn. Bhd.					
IHH Healthcare Bhd. *	Malaysia	25.8	25.8	Equity method	Investment holding and healthcare service provider

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(G) Other subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~ 2023 2022 % %		Accounting model applied	Principal activities
Associate of Pulau Tiga Sdn. Bhd.					
Continuum Capital II Limited Partnership	Malaysia	99.0	99.0	Equity method	Venture capital fund
Fashion Valet Sdn. Bhd.*	Malaysia	9.0	9.0	Equity method	Online fashion platform
Associate of Ramunia Investments (Mauritius) Limited					
Vas Data Services Private Limited *	India	14.6	14.6	Equity method	Online retailer
Associates of Redang Investments Limited					
ACR Capital Holdings Pte. Ltd. *	Singapore	-	24.7	Equity method	Provision of reinsurance services
Associate of Shan Poornam Sdn. Bhd.					
Shan Poornam Metals Sdn. Bhd. ("SPM")	Malaysia	40.0	40.0	Equity method	Collection, processing and recycling of scraps
Shan Poornam Global Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	40.0	40.0	Equity method	Industrial waste recovery

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(G) Other subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~ 2023 2022 % %		Accounting model applied	Principal activities
Associate of Shan Poornam Metals Sdn. Bhd. ("SPM")					
ENS 4R Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	40.0	40.0	Equity method	Collection, processing and recycling of scraps
Shan Poornam Metals (Sarawak) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	40.0	40.0	Equity method	Collection, processing and recycling of scraps
Shan Poornam Metals (Selangor) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	40.0	40.0	Equity method	Collection, processing and recycling of scraps
Shan Poornam Metals (Johor) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	40.0	40.0	Equity method	Collection, processing and recycling of scraps
Shan Poornam Green Tech Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	40.0	40.0	Equity method	Dormant
Associate of Pantai Sura Investments Limited					
Asia Group Pte Ltd*	Singapore	3.0	-	Equity method	Investment Holding
Joint venture of ARHSB					
Commerce-KNB Agro Teroka Sdn. Bhd. ("CKAT") *	Malaysia	67.0	67.0	Equity method	Agriculture venture capital
Associate of Sungai Kinabatangan Investments Limited					
Polisea Pte Ltd'	Singapore	16.6	-	Equity method	Providing other information technology and computer service activities

199301020767 (275505-K)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(G) Other subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Accounting model applied	Principal activities
		2023	2022		
		%	%		
Joint venture of BAB					
AB Hatchery Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	51.0	51.0	Equity method	Post larvae farming and trading
Joint venture of Cenviro Sdn. Bhd.					
E-Idaman Sdn. Bhd. ("EISB")	Malaysia	50.0	50.0	Equity method	Investment holding, provision of project management, consultancy and contracting services in the field of solid waste management

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(G) Other subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~ 2023 2022 % %		Accounting model applied	Principal activities
Joint venture of EISB					
Environment Idaman Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	17.5	17.5	Equity method	Provision of integrated solid waste and public cleansing management services
Environment Idaman (Kedah and Perlis) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	17.5	17.5	Equity method	Provision of integrated solid waste collection and public cleansing management services, including technical expert services in waste management
Green Resources Recovery Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	17.5	17.5	Equity method	Provision of project management, consultancy and contracting services in the field of solid waste and public cleansing management services and dealing with recyclable items and facilities
Environment Idaman (Perak) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	17.5	17.5	Equity method	Provision of integrated solid waste collection and public cleansing management services, including technical expert services in waste management
Joint venture of Dayang Bunting Ventures Sdn. Bhd.					
Sunway Iskandar Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	40.0	40.0	Equity method	Investment holding

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(G) Other subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~		Accounting model applied	Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %		
Joint venture of Pantai Cahaya Bulan Ventures Sdn. Bhd.					
Astro Holdings Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	29.3	29.3	Equity method	Investment holding
Joint venture of Sungai Pulai Investments (Mauritius) Limited					
M+S Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	60.0	60.0	Equity method	Property development
Joint venture of Tanjung Bidara Ventures Sdn. Bhd.					
Southern Marina Development Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	30.0	30.0	Equity method	Property development
Joint venture of Teluk Rubiah Ventures Sdn. Bhd.					
Pulau Indah Ventures Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	50.0	50.0	Equity method	Township development
Joint ventures of Pulau Manukan Ventures Sdn. Bhd.					
MLSCF II (DP) Ltd *	Malaysia	50.0	50.0	Equity method	Investment management holding
MLSCF Management (Labuan), LLP	Malaysia	50.0	50.0	Equity method	Investment management services
MLSCF II (GP) (Labuan), LLP	Malaysia	50.0	50.0	Equity method	General partner of MLS Capital Fund II, LP

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

49. Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

(G) Other subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Group (cont'd.)

Name	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Effective interest~ 2023 %	2022 %	Accounting model applied	Principal activities
Joint ventures of Pantai Feringgi Ventures Sdn. Bhd.					
Sunway FutureX DI Sdn. Bhd. *	Malaysia	45.0	-	Equity method	Providing education and training services

* Audited by firms of auditors other than Ernst & Young PLT or its affiliate.

^^ Although the Company does not hold ordinary shares in the associates, the Company exerts significant influence by virtue of the Company's holding in the preference shares in the respective associates which gives the Company the right to appoint directors on the board of the respective associates.

+ The Group's effective interest in Tuba Investments WLL is 100%, comprising 99.5% held by Aur Investments (Cayman Islands) Limited and 0.5% held by Carey Investments (Cayman Islands) Limited.

*** The Group's effective interest in Khazanah India Advisors Private Ltd. is 100%, comprising 17.1% held by Teluk Cempedak Investments (Mauritius) Limited and 82.9% held by Chendering Investments Ltd.

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

50. Directors of subsidiaries

The names of the directors of the Company's subsidiaries in office since the beginning of the financial year to the date of this report (not including Directors of the Company who have been listed in the Directors' Report) are:

Aarti Shetty
Abdul Manan bin Mohd Najib
Adi Saufi bin Mohamad Daud
Adil bin Othman
Ahmad Zakri bin Ismail
Ahmad Jauhari bin Yahya
Ahmad Luqman bin Mohd Azmi
Ainol Roznain bin Yaacob
Aliza binti Sulaiman
Aminah Othman
Amirul Fares bin Wan Zahir
Amlah binti Yassin
Amr Ahmed Youssef Ahmad Mahmoud
Andrew Raj A/L Varatharaju
Angel Yogesh Vora
Anil Abraham
Anil Thadani
Anoop Damodar Gupta
Arnaud Arman Paul Daniel Girodon
Aubrey Lim Ying Yueh
Azam bin Mohamed
Azim bin Juzer
Azri Zaharuddin
Bang Jong Young
Boo Hui Yee
Brett Thomas Adolf Rubi
Bryan Foong Chee Yeong
Calvin Raqeeem Jacob
Cham Tian Hoong
Chan Chee Yean
Chari Thandalam Veeravalli Thirumala
Chen Wen Yin
Chen Yen-Yu
Cheryl Goh Ching Ling
Chew Poh Chuan
Chia Shwu Wei
Chinta Madhav

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

50. Directors of subsidiaries (cont'd.)

Chong Chai Wea
Chong Yit Phin
Choo Boon Kwee Colin
Choo Ning
Chong Chooi Wan
(Alternate Director to Mohd Haniz)
Christina Foo
Chua Pei Sum
Chua Yong Howe
Daniel Tan Sze Hun
Datin Hayati Aman Hashim
Datin K.Komalavalli A/P K.R. Gopal
Datin Sri Badrunnisa Mohd Yasin Khan
Datin Zainabbi Binti Abubacker
Dato Dr Nadzri Yahaya
Dato Dr Zaininah Mohd Zain
Dato' George Stewart LaBrooy
Dato' Haja Najmudeen bin K P M Abd Kader
Dato' Haji Mohd Salleh bin Yeop Abd. Rahman
Dato' Idzham Mohd Hashim bin Zahrain Mohd Hashim
Dato' Mohamed Nasri bin Sallehuddin
Dato' Mohammad Imran bin Ismail
Dato' Mohd Izani bin Ghani
Dato' Norhalim bin Yunus
Dato' Roslan Ibrahim
Dato' Seri Mohammed Anwar a/l Fazal Mohammed
Dato' Sr. Hisham bin Jafrey
Dato' Sri Ghazali bin Mohd Ali
Dato' Haji Ramlee bin Haji A Rahman
Dato' Mohd Khalis bin Abd Rahim
Datuk Amran Hafiz bin Affifudin
Datuk Khairil Anwar bin Ahmad
Dinesh A/L Thinagaran
Dr. Farid bin Mohamed Sani
Dr. Johari Jalil
Dr. Lydia binti Abdul Latif
Dr. Mohamed Imran Markar
Dumisani Blessing Mnganga
Dzulkifly bin Hassan
Effizal Faiz bin Zulkifly
Effreeza binti Mohamad
Erika Mushtarina Mat Ariffin

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

50. Directors of subsidiaries (cont'd.)

Eysa Zulkifli
Faridah Bakar Ali
Fatweena Bibi Ameen Uteene Mahamod
Fitriolah Nadiah
Foo Shiou Voon
Fu Yueh Yee
Gan Chia Siang
Gan Hsiang Lin
Goh Ah Peng
Goh Hiang Keat
Grace Nesam Poore A/P J. Kannuthurai
Guna Segaran A/L Alagappan
Hafriz bin Abdul Rahman
Hairol Azizi bin Tajudin
Hajah Rosni binti Haji Tarip
Hamdan bin Abdul Majeed
Hannah Lyana Lee Abdullah
Haris Hardi bin Zakaria
Harman Faiz bin Habib Muhamad
Hasniza Mohamed
Hau Yean Ching
Haziah binti Hamzah
Helmuth Blasch
Imran bin Abdul Rahim
Ingrid Gail Johnson
Ir Dr. Sanjayan A/L K.V Velautham
Ir. Vekneswaran A/L T.Arasappan
Izdihar binti Ibrahim
Izham bin Ismail
Jenifer Thien Bit Leong
Jesudason Selvaraj
Johan bin Mohd Roslie
Johari bin Jalil
Johari Shukri bin Jamil
Josephine Wong Foong Yin
Kamalam Pillay Rungapadiachy
Kang Kee Yen
Karina binti Ridzuan
Karuna Ahuja
Kenneth Anak Tuba
Khairudin bin Hasan
Khairul Anwar bin Mohd Dewan

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

50. Directors of subsidiaries (cont'd.)

Laurence Loh Kwong Yu
Laxman Deepak Vaidya
Lee Lin Chien
Lee Pek Kee
Leong Kar Yung
Liaw Long Lot
Liew Irene
Liew Kim Choi
Liew Teen Chai
Lim Chen Herng
(Alternate Director to Tan Sri Dato' Lim Kang Hoo)
Lim Kooi June
Lim Siew Li
Lim Su San
Lim Tong Hee
Lim Wah Seng
Lim Wei Hsien Kenny
Lim Wei Kuan
Liong Kok Kit
Liu Hsiao Fan
Low Guat Peng
Marilyn Teoh May Lyn
Mark Jason Thomas
Marzuki bin Hj Madon
Maslina binti Mansor
May Cheong Su Wei
Mazli bin Mohamed Ayob
Datuk Mohamad Hishammudin bin Hamdan
Mohamad Muhazni bin Mukhtar
Mohamad Rafiq bin Mubarak Ali
Mohamad Zamani bin Razali
Mohd Asrul bin Ab Rahim
Mohd Azarull Ahadi bin Abdullah
Mohd Firdaus bin Hisham
Mohd Hafis bin Mohd Shahar
Mohd Haniz bin Mohd Nazlan
Mohd Nadziruddin bin Mohd Basri
Mohd Norsuradi Man
Mohd Shafie Ismail
Mok Jia Mei
Muhammad Fauzan bin Mansor

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

50. Directors of subsidiaries (cont'd.)

Muhammad Najmi bin Mansor
Muhammad Syauqi bin Ab Samad
Naiken Veerasamy
Natasha Su A/P Sivarajah
Nazim Mohamed bin Tan Sri Dato' Sri Haji Esa
Ng Eu Gin
Ngan Chu Chu
Nigel Robin Hazell
Nik Nazhah binti Nik Abdul Aziz
Noorasma binti Sulaiman
Nor Azree bin Md Daros
Nor Shafahana Shaik binti Abdul Shukkor
Nur Aisyah binti Osman
Nuraida binti Ismail
Nurul Iman binti Mohd Zaman
Ong Chee Wei
Ong King How
Ooi Say Teng
Park Deok Seop
Peter Kjaer-Pedersen
(Alternate Director to Siegfried Boerst)
Philip See Yew Jin
Phuan Ling Fong
Poh Ying Loo
Professor Philip Sutton Cox
Rachel Ng Koon Ling
Raihana binti Ahmad
Rais bin Imran
Rajgopal Rajkumar
Rakesh Devasish Jena
Razman bin Ismail
Reagan Chan Chung Cheng
Roli Shukla
Ronnie Khoo Boo Eam
Rowina Ghazali Seth
Ruziah binti Abdul Latif
Saffiyah binti Mohd Farid
Samir Balkrishna Pansare
Saniman Md Apandi
Savinilorna Payandi Pillay Ramen
Sawkut Oomarally Bundhoo

**Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)**

**Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023**

50. Directors of subsidiaries (cont'd.)

Selvendran Katheerayson
Seow Hai Yoong
Shahira binti Ahmed Bazari
Shahnaz binti Abdul Samad
Shaiful Zahrin bin Subhan
Shamsuddin bin Sulaiman
Shankar Menon a/l Krishnan @ Vasuthavan
Shariman Yusuf bin Mohamed Zain
Sharmanand Jhurreea
Sharuddin bin Omar Hashim
Siegfried Boerst
Sivanesan Perumal Sundreson
Soo Kian Sin
Stephanie Saw Ai Lin
Sufian Abdullah
Suryani Senja Binti Alias
Syahrnizam bin Samsudin
Syed Abdul Rahman Bin Syed Zaid
Tan Cheh Tian
Tan Sri Dato' Chen Kooi Chiew @ Cheng Ngi Chong
Tan Sri Dato' Lim Kang Hoo
Tan Sri Dato' Sri Haji Esa Bin Haji Mohamed
Tan Sri Dato' Yap Suan Chee
Tan Sri Datuk Chen Lok Loi
Tan Sri Dr. Azmil Khalili Bin Dato' Khalid
Tan Sri Tan Boon Seng @ Krishnan
Tan Sri Wan Zulkiflee bin Wan Ariffin
Tan Wan San
Tang Chee Wai
Tengku Mohamad Azharuddin Bin Tengku Mohd Ariff
Tengku Norlinda binti Tengku Hamzah
Tinesh Thambaiya Yogarajah
Toh Tau Book
Tuan Haji Lukman Bin Abu Jari @ Abu Bakar
Victor Johan Zacharias
Vijayan Balan
Vincent Michael Gin
Vinod Kumar Saigal
Watt Miew Ling
William Edward Walters
Wolfgang Boh
Wong Ah Kow

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

50. Directors of subsidiaries (cont'd.)

Wong Chin See	
Wong Hee Chai	
Wong Hong Yee	
Wong Shu Hsien	
Wong Koon Keng	
Wong Peck Ling	
Wu Jueh Ming Lawrence (Wu Jiemin)	
Yap Seong Yong	
Yasmin Thaseen binti Sikkandar	
Yeo Kar Peng	
Yeow Wai Siaw	
Yong Kean Kun	
Yong Kean Seong	
Yong Toi Mee	
Yu Byung Chul	
Yusnianti binti Muhamed Yusoff	
Zaida Khalida Shaari	
Zainal Abidin bin Zakaria	
Dato' Zaiviji Ismail bin Abdullah	
Zalinah binti A. Hamid	
Zanita binti Mohamed Zin	
Zhi Ying Kenneth Woo	
Aleef Ashraf bin Mohd Ali	(Appointed On 9 February 2024)
Ammar Mohd Nawi	(Appointed On 12 June 2023)
Ariff Riza bin Abdullah	(Appointed On 23 August 2023)
Azmy Mahbot	(Appointed On 13 January 2023)
Dato' Dr. Omar bin Abd Hamid	(Appointed On 1 July 2023)
Dr Arvind A/L Hari Narayanan	(Appointed On 30 June 2023)
Fariza binti Ali @ Taib	(Appointed On 1 April 2023)
Fizulin binti Mohamed Zin	(Appointed On 31 March 2023)
Gan Yiu Min	(Appointed On 21 February 2024)
Hafizuddin Sulaiman	(Appointed On 1 October 2023)
Heidir Hasnan	(Appointed On 14 September 2023)
Hislahuddin bin Majid	(Appointed On 20 December 2023)
Hui Zhao	(Appointed On 8 February 2023)
Irwin Mohd Eusoff	(Appointed On 13 January 2023)
Iwan Rashman bin Gulamoydeen	(Appointed On 27 May 2023)
Jason Leong Chong Beng	(Appointed On 14 July 2023)
Joseph Hakme	(Appointed On 27 April 2023)
Kua Choo Kai	(Appointed On 8 November 2023)
Lim Poh Ling	(Appointed On 13 January 2023)
Lim Wei Yen	(Appointed On 8 January 2024)
Lim Yew Phin	(Appointed On 15 November 2023)
Mazian bin Yusoff	(Appointed On 29 August 2023)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

50. Directors of subsidiaries (cont'd.)

Mohd Azeem bin Mohd Ezani	(Appointed On 1 August 2023)
Mohd Fuad bin Sharuji	(Appointed on 10 March 2023)
Muhammad Safwan Mohd Shukri	(Appointed On 13 January 2023)
Mustapha bin Hussein	(Appointed On 1 April 2023)
Ng Chee Chi	(Appointed On 13 January 2023)
Ng Yen Shan	(Appointed On 14 July 2023)
Serge Cherfan	(Appointed On 27 April 2023)
Siti Naizah binti Mohamed A'asi	(Appointed On 13 January 2023)
Siti Nor Zainab binti Taib	(Appointed On 12 January 2023)
Siti Nurkhairiah binti Mohd Nasir	(Appointed On 13 January 2023)
Tan She Yen	(Appointed On 19 June 2023)
Teoh Zheat-Wei	(Appointed On 20 December 2023)
Wong Hon U	(Appointed On 13 April 2023 and Resigned on 31 October 2023)
Yap Wei Sam	(Appointed On 12 July 2023)
Yeoh Eng Kim	(Appointed On 4 April 2023)
Aina Nadia binti Mohd Rafee	(Resigned On 16 June 2023)
Annie binti Rosle	(Resigned On 14 June 2023)
Azahari bin Matt	(Resigned On 24 March 2023)
Badrul Hisyam bin Abdullah	(Resigned On 1 April 2023)
Chua Siew Pei	(Resigned On 13 January 2023)
Cheah Jit Peng	(Resigned On 12 July 2023)
Dato' Noorazman Abd Aziz	(Retired On 15 June 2023)
Dato' Haji Mohammed Ridha bin Dato' Haji Abd Kadir	(Resigned On 10 January 2024)
Datuk Nik Airina binti Nik Jaffar	(Resigned On 1 May 2023)
David Lau Nai Pek	(Resigned On 14 June 2023)
Dr. Nik Fawaz bin Nik Abdul Aziz	(Resigned On 4 April 2023)
Eiichi Tanabe	(Resigned On 3 March 2023)
Elaine Ong Yee Lynn	(Resigned On 13 January 2024)
Emilia Azyyati Abdul Rahman	(Resigned On 13 January 2023)
Enita Azlina binti Osman	(Resigned On 13 January 2024)
Festus A Christ Dhas	(Resigned On 30 June 2023)
Goh Keat Siang	(Resigned On 20 February 2024)
Halina Jael binti Abu Bakar	(Resigned On 27 May 2023)
Kamarudin bin Kamilin	(Resigned On 28 February 2023)
Kazrin bin Khairul Anuar	(Resigned On 13 February 2024)
Koh Say Kok	(Resigned On 4 July 2023)
Kong Kwai Ching	(Resigned On 12 June 2023)
Lee Dae Hyuck	(Resigned On 15 December 2023)
Lim Wei Lih	(Resigned On 29 January 2024)
Lock Jian Wah	(Resigned On 25 March 2024)
Megat Shahir bin Megat Mohamed Supian	(Resigned On 3 October 2023)
Mohamed Omar bin Fateh Mohamed	(Resigned On 6 February 2024)
Mohd Zulkefly bin Ujang	(Resigned On 3 October 2023)
Muhammad Haiqal bin Mohd Ali	(Resigned On 31 January 2024)

Khazanah Nasional Berhad
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2023

50. Directors of subsidiaries (cont'd.)

Nasaruddin bin A.Bakar	(Resigned On 3 October 2023)
Nik Marien binti Nik Ahmad Kamal	(Resigned On 11 January 2023)
Nor Azah binti Ab Aziz	(Resigned On 3 October 2023)
Norazalina Sham binti Abdullah	(Resigned On 5 September 2023)
Ooi Theng Therk	(Resigned On 2 May 2023)
Raja Norasikin Tengku Aziz	(Resigned On 13 January 2023)
Roslina binti Arbak	(Resigned On 3 March 2023)
Shirley Goh	(Resigned On 31 August 2023)
Sarimah Talib	(Resigned On 13 January 2023)
Siew Chee Seng	(Resigned On 31 March 2023)
Siti Aishah binti A Samad	(Resigned On 28 February 2023)
Sophia Lim Siew Fay	(Resigned On 15 November 2023)
Suraya binti Mahmud	(Resigned On 2 October 2023)
Suzanne Ng Bee June	(Resigned On 3 October 2023)
Syahid Mohd Zain	(Resigned On 1 October 2023)
Tan Sri Dr. Zulhasnan bin Rafique	(Resigned On 30 June 2023)
Tan Yi Ling	(Resigned On 9 May 2023)
Tunku Alizakri bin Raja Muhammad Alias	(Resigned On 1 September 2023)
Wan Ahmad Saifuddin bin Ahmad Radzi	(Resigned On 13 April 2023)
Yukio Saito	(Resigned On 3 March 2023)
Zainul Rahim bin Mohd Zain	(Resigned On 16 October 2023)
Zul Hisham bin Hamzah	(Resigned On 1 May 2023)

51. Comparatives

Certain comparatives have been restated to conform with current year's presentation of financial statements.